

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTHROPOD CHEMOSTERILANTS

---

ARS-S-93

May 1976

RETURN TO GOV. DOCS. CLERK

## CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	1
Bibliography .....	2
Index of authors .....	43
Index of arthropods evaluated with chemosterilants .....	54
Index of other animals and plants evaluated with chemosterilants .....	56

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTHROPOD CHEMOSTERILANTS

By Richard L. Fye and G. C. LaBrecque<sup>1</sup>

## INTRODUCTION

Interest in the possibility of using chemosterilants to control pests is widespread, and research in the field continues to expand. Much progress has been made in the chemical, biological, and toxicological evaluation of chemosterilants since the term was coined by G. C. LaBrecque in 1961 (see item 797 in the bibliography). We compiled this bibliography to organize some of this wealth of information, and we hope that it will serve as a basis for continuing research and as a guide to new workers in the field.

This bibliography contains all published research on chemosterilants through March 1974. We recognize that in a compilation of this nature some pertinent publications may have been overlooked. References are listed by author(s) and chronologically in multiple entries by the same author(s). Entries 35-68, lacking a specific author, are cited chronologically under "Anonymous."

We have included an index of authors, an index of arthropod species affected by chemosterilants, and an index of other animals and plants evaluated with chemosterilants. The latter two indexes cover only the references that we examined (about 75 percent) and subjects that could be inferred from reference titles. The enormous number of chemosterilants and compounds tested as chemosterilants prevented inclusion of an index of chemosterilants.

<sup>1</sup>Agricultural research technician and entomologist, Insects Affecting Man Research Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Gainesville, Fla. 32604.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

## A

1. Abasa, R. O., and Hansens, E. J. 1969. An apholate-resistant strain of houseflies. I. Resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 334-338.
2. Abdellatif, M. A. 1971. Biological evaluation of chemosterilants, apholate and metepa, on spider mites, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. *Angew. Entomol.* 67: 143-148.
3. Abdel-Malek, A. A. 1963. Inhibitory effect of L-methionine-methyl-<sup>14</sup>C on oviposition by females of the cotton leafworm, *Prodena litura* (F.) induced by radioactive males. *Nature (Lond.)* 200: 604-605.
4. ———, and McE. Kevan, D. K. 1961. Inhibited oviposition by females of *Gryllus assimilis* (F.), induced by radioactive males, using L-methionine-methyl-<sup>14</sup>C. *Nature (Lond.)* 192: 681-682.
5. Abdel-Megeed, M. I., and Zidan, Z. H. 1973. Effect of methiotopa on the reproduction of the spiny bollworm, *Earias insulana* (Boisd.). *Angew. Entomol.* 74: 206-210.
6. Aboul-Nasr, A. E., El-Ibrashy, M. T., and Shehata, N. F. 1971. Laboratory studies on the sterilization of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Spodoptera littoralis* Boisduval, with certain sterilizing compounds (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 6: 210-212.
7. Adam, H. 1971. Comparative studies on the application of x-irradiation and chemosterilants to the reproduction system of *Rhagoletis cerasi*. *Acta Phytopathol.* 6(1-4): 281-285.
8. Addy, N. D. 1971. Some cytological changes in the fat body and testes of male spruce budworm (*Choristoneura fumiferana* Clem.) pupae after treatment with tepa. *Can. J. Zool.* 49: 831-836.
9. Adkins, T. R., Jr. 1964-65. Face fly control with a chemosterilant. *Agric. Res. (Clemson Univ.)* 11(2): 5-18.
10. Adkisson, P. L., and Wellos, S. G. 1962. Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 55: 842-845.
11. Adler, I. D., Ramarao, G., and Epstein, S. S. 1971. *In vivo* cytogenetic effects of trimethylphosphate and of TEPA on bone marrow cells of male rats. *Mutat. Res.* 13: 263-273.
12. Adolphi, H. 1965. Chemosterilants in pest control. *Z. Angew. Zool.* 52: 133-143. [In German.]
13. Ahmad, A. J., and Mohammed, A. 1969. Insect population control by sterile male technique. *Nucleus (Karachi)* 6: 21-33.
14. Ahmad, I. 1971. Chemical sterilization of *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 36: 101-104.
15. ———. 1971. Mating vigour and sexual competitiveness of chemosterilized males of *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 36: 99-100.
16. Ailam, G., and Galun, R. 1967. Optimal sex ratio for the control of insects by the sterility method. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 60: 41-43.
17. Akov, S. 1965. Inhibition of blood digestion and oocyte growth in *Aedes aegypti* by 5-fluorouracil. *Biol. Bull.* 129: 439-453.
18. ———. 1966. Retention of the blood-meal in *Aedes aegypti* following sterilization by chemicals and irradiation. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 60: 482-494.
19. ———. 1967. Effect of folic acid antagonists on larval development and egg production in *Aedes aegypti*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13: 913-923.
20. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1968. Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamate-resistant houseflies. *Life Sci. Part II, Biochem. Gen. Mol. Biol.* 7: 1215-1218.
21. ———, Oliver, J. E., and Borkovec, A. B. 1968. N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by housefly microsomes. *Life Sci. Part II: Biochem. Gen. Mol. Biol.* 7: 1207-1213.
22. Al-Adil, K. M., Kilgore, W. W., and Painter, R. R. 1972. Housefly lipids and the effect of chemosterilization with metepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 887-888.
23. Al-Dabagh Khudairi, S. Y., and Ruber, E. 1974. Survival and reproduction of ostracods as affected by pesticides and temperature. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 67: 22-24.
24. Alekseev, A. N., Avdeeva, E. V., Turnov, I. S., and Tokareva, T. G. 1971. Chemical sterilizing action of fluoroorganic compounds on larvae and adult fleas —ectoparasites of rodents. *Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolezn.* 40: 28-32. [In Russian.]
25. Alexander, M. L., and Glanges, E. 1965. Genetic damage induced by ethylenimine. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 53: 282-288.
26. Alexander, P. 1960. Radiation-imitating chemicals. *Sci. Amer.* 202: 99-108.
27. Citation deleted.
28. Alonso, C. 1971. The effects of gibberellic acid upon developmental processes in *Drosophila hydei*. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 14: 73-82.
29. Altman, R. M. 1963. The effects of tepa on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in *Aedes aegypti*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 77: 221-227.
30. Ambrose, A. M. 1950. Toxicological studies of compounds investigated for use as inhibitors of biological processes. I. Toxicity of vinyl propionate. *Arch. Indus. Hyg. Occup. Med.* 2: 582-590.
31. ———. 1950. Toxicological studies of compounds investigated for use as inhibitors of biological processes. II. Toxicity of ethylene chlorohydrin. *Arch. Indus. Hyg. Occup. Med.* 2: 591-597.
32. ———. 1951. Toxicologic studies of compounds investigated for use as inhibitors of biologic processes. III. Toxicity of propylene glycol dipropionate. *Arch. Indus. Hyg. Occup. Med.* 3: 48-51.
33. Ameresekere, R. V. W. E., and Georghiou, G. P. 1971. Sterilization of the beet leafhopper: Induction of sterility and evaluation of biotic effects with a model sterilant (OM-53139) and <sup>60</sup>Co irradiation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 1074-1080.
34. ———, Georghiou, G. P., and Sevacherian, V. 1971. Histopathological studies on irradiated and chemosterilized beet leafhoppers, *Circulifer tenellus*. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 64: 1025-1031.
35. Anonymous. 1958. Comparative clinical and biological effects of alkylating agents. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 68: 657-1266.
36. ———. 1960. Propylene imine. *Interchem. New Prod. Bull.* 106R, 87 pp.



37. ———. 1961. Focusing on new insect control methods. *Chem. Week* 88(11): 95-96, 98-99.
38. ———. 1962. Experimental insect sterilant No. 2174—apholate. *Olin Mathieson Chem. Corp. Circ.* (Feb.), 2 pp.
39. ———. 1962. *World Crops* 14: 209.
40. ———. 1962. Bonus from chemical sterilants. *Agric. Res.* 10(10): 7.
41. ———. 1963. Research on controlling insects without conventional insecticides. U.S. Dep. Agric., *Agric. Res. Serv.* [Rep.] No. ARS-22-85, 23 pp.
42. ———. 1963. Apholate combats insects. *Agric. Res.* 11(9): 3-4.
43. ———. 1964. Two new chemosterilants show promise for insect control. *Chem. Week* 94(5): 56.
44. ———. 1964. A new class of chemosterilants, triphenyltins. *Chem. Week* 95(4): 64.
45. ———. 1963. Insect population control by the sterile-male technique. In A. W. Lindquist (ed.), *IAEA Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 21*, 1-58 pp.
46. Citation deleted.
47. ———. 1965. Scientists rank chemosterilants. *Agric. Res.* 14(1): 16.
48. ———. 1965. Pink bollworms. *Agric. Res.* 14(3): 7.
49. ———. 1965. Chemosterilants—Now effective against screwworms. *Agric. Res.* 14(5): 13.
50. ———. 1966. Pink bollworm sterilization tests reported by USDA scientist. U.S. Dep. Agric. Press Release.
51. ———. 1966. A new concept: Total insect population suppression. *Agric. Res.* 14(9): 3-5.
52. ———. 1966. Results of experiments with insect chemosterilants. *J. Jap. Insect Steril. Assoc.*, 78 pp.
53. ———. 1966. Laboratory training manual on the use of isotopes and radiation in entomology. *IAEA Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 61*, 144 pp.
54. ———. 1966. Pest control by chemical, biological, genetic, and physical means. U.S. Dep. Agric., *Agric. Res. Serv.*, [Rep.] No. ARS-33-110, 214 pp.
55. ———. 1966. Black light lures insects to chemical sterilant, reduces reproduction. *USDA Press Release* 820-866, April 1.
56. ———. 1967-1968. Results of experiments with insect chemosterilants. *J. Jap. Insect Steril. Assoc.*, 251 pp.
57. ———. 1968. Isotopes and radiation in entomology. *Proc. Symp. Joint IAEA/FAO, Vienna* (Dec. 4-8, 1967), 428 pp.
58. ———. 1968. Control of livestock insect pests by the sterile-male technique. *Proc. Joint FAO/IAEA, Vienna* (Jan. 23-27, 1967), 102 pp.
59. ———. 1968. Insect chemosterilants. *Nat. Hist. Rep.* 68, 1 p.
60. ———. 1969. Fly birth control III. *Nat. Hist. Surv. Rep.* No. 81.
61. ———. 1969. Developments in fertility control. *WHO Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 424*, p. 36.
62. ———. 1970. Chemical sterilization of male mosquitoes reduced the pest population level by 97%. *Chem. Eng. News* 48(33): 51.
63. ———. 1970. Application of induced sterility for control of Lepidopterous populations. *Proc. Joint FAO/IAEA, Vienna* (June 1-5, 1970), 169 pp.
64. ———. 1971. New ways to fight pests: Alternatives to pesticides. U.S. Dep. Agric., *Agric. Inf. Bull. No. 351*, pp. 31-40.
65. ———. 1971. The pilot boll weevil eradication experiment. U.S. Dep. Agric., *Agric. Res. Serv. Pam.*, Dec. 1971.
66. ———. 1971. Sterility Principle for Insect Control or Eradication. *Proc. Joint FAO/IAEA, Athens* (Sept. 14-18, 1970), 542 pp.
67. ———. 1973. Chemosterilant might work with rodent bait. *Pest Control* 41(4): 68.
68. ———. 1974. "Male only" houseflies. *Agric. Res.* 22(11): 3-5.
69. Ansari, M. A. 1972. Mating vigour and sexual competitiveness of chemosterilized males of *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 37: 125-129.
70. ———. 1973. Chemosterilant resistance in *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *WHO/VBC/73.456*, 13 pp.
71. ———. 1973. Effects of chemosterilants on the development and fertility of the housefly, *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 38: 1-5.
72. ———. 1973. Development of sterility through pupal treatments in *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 38: 125.
73. ———. 1973. Permanency of sterility effects of chemosterilants in *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 38: 129.
74. ———. 1973. Resistance spectrum of alkylating and non-alkylating compounds in *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 38: 143.
75. ———, and Khan, M. A. 1973. Effect of triphenyltin acetate on the fecundity and fertility of *Dysdercus cingulatus* F. *Curr. Sci.* 42: 280-281.
76. ———, and Khan, N. H. 1971. The effect of hempa on the sterility and longevity of normal and DDT resistant strains of *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 36: 37-40.
77. ———, and Wadhvani, K. M. 1972. Mating competitiveness of normal and chemosterilized males of melon fly, *Dacus cucurbitae* (Coquillett). *Botyu-Kagaku* 37: 41-43.
78. Artem'ev, V. P., Oleshchenko, I. N., and Gaidarov, P. G. 1971. Effect of sterilization of *Eurygaster* on entomophages. *Zashch. Rast.* 16: 24-25. [In Russian.]
79. Artyukhina, I. N. 1972. Methods of registration and criteria for evaluating the population density of *Blattella germanica* L. *Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolezn.* 41: 472-477.
80. Ascher, K. R. S. 1957. Prevention of oviposition in the housefly through tarsal contact agents. *Science* 125: 938-939.
81. ———. 1959. Di-(p-chlorophenyl) compounds and oviposition in the housefly. *Riv. Parassitol.* 20: 143-144.
82. ———. 1962. Two new research approaches to the resistance problem, using the housefly as experimental animal. *J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol.* 6: 256-264.
83. ———. 1964. Oviposition-inhibiting agents: A screening for simple model substances. *Proc. XII. Congr. Entomol., London* (July, 1964), 514 pp.
84. ———. 1964. A review of chemosterilants and oviposition-inhibitors in insects. *World Rev. Pest Control* 3(Part 1): 7-26.
85. ———. 1965. Oviposition-inhibiting agents: A screening for simple model substances. *Int. Pest Control* Jan/Feb: 1-4.
86. ———. 1967. Essay review. Insect chemosterilants by

- A. B. Borkovec. World Rev. Pest Control 6: 90-95.
  87. ———. 1969. Insect pest control by chemosterilization and other advanced methods (antifeedants, microbial pesticides, etc.). (Third generation insecticides—Magdeburg 1966 to Milan 1969). 3ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969), pp. 77-98.
  88. ———. 1970. Insect pest control by chemosterilants and antifeedants—Magdeburg 1966 to Milan 1969. World Rev. Pest Control 9: 140-155.
  89. ———, and Avdat, N. 1966. Sterilizing the male housefly with *m*-xylohydroquinone, Part 1. Int. Pest Control 8: 16-25.
  90. ———, and Avdat, N. 1967. Stabilization of aqueous solutions of the insect chemosterilant *m*-xylohydroquinone (*m*-XHQ) by vitamin C. Experientia 23: 679-680.
  91. ———, and Avdat, N. 1967. Sterilizing the male housefly with *m*-xylohydroquinone, Part 2. Experientia 9: 8-9, 11-13.
  92. ———, Avdat, N., Meisner, J., and Moscovitz, J. 1971. The effect of fentins on the fertility of the female housefly. Incorporating a review of their influence on insect fertility and fecundity in general. Angew. Entomol. 69: 285-302.
  93. ———, and Hirsch, I. 1961. Inhibition of oviposition in the housefly by ingestion of acaricides (ovicides). Riv. Malar. 40: 139-145.
  94. ———, and Hirsch, I. 1963. The effect of *m*-xylohydroquinone on oviposition in the housefly. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 6: 337-338.
  95. ———, Meisner, J., and Nissim, S. 1968. The effect of fentins on the fertility of the male housefly. World Rev. Pest Control 7: 84-96.
  96. ———, and Moscovitz, J. 1968. Fentins (triphenyltins) have an antifeedant effect for housefly larvae. Int. Pest Control 10: 10-13.
  97. ———, and Nissim, S. 1964. Organotin compounds and their potential use in insect control. World Rev. Pest Control 3: 188-211.
  98. Auerback, C. 1958. Mutagenic effects of alkylating agents. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 68: 731.
  99. ———, and Robson, J. M. 1942. Experiments on the action of mustard gas in *Drosophila*. Production of sterility and of mutation. Rep. Min. Supply, Great Britain, W3979.
  100. Austin, C. R. 1965. Fertilization. 145 pp. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
  101. Citation deleted.
  102. Azaryan, G. Kh., Babayan, A. S., Mkrtumyan, K. L., Meklonian, T. M., and Kropatcheva, A. A. 1968. Some results of chemical sterilant tests with some injurious species of Lepidoptera in the Armenian SSR. [Abstr.] 13th Int. Congr. Entomol., Moscow, 1968: 19.
- ## B
103. Babayan, A. S., and Mkrtumyan, K. L. 1971. Results of testing of chemosterilants against codling moth and a melon fly. In Kishinev (ed.), Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Crops from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as Bases for Integrated Systems, pp. 146-147. V.I. Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Leningrad.
  104. Baccetti, B. 1965. Tsetse flies. Mass rearing and chemosterilization. IAEA Tech. Rep. Ser. 44, p. 34.
  105. Badger, G. M. 1962. The chemical basis of carcinogenic activity. 72 pp. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, Ill.
  106. Badmin, J. S. 1971. Chemosterilant effects on the larval post-embryonic development of the stable fly, *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.). In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control Erad. Proc. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/265, pp. 229-240.
  107. Baker, B. R., and Ho, B. T. 1965. Analogues of tetrahydrofolic acid. XXX. Inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase by some 6-substituted 2,4-diamino-s-triazines (1,2). J. Heterocycl. Chem. 2: 340-343.
  108. ———, Lee, W. W., Skinner, W. A., Martinez, A. P., and Tong, E. 1960. Potential anticancer agents—L. Non-classical antimetabolites. II. Some factors in the design of exo-alkylating enzyme inhibitors, particularly of lactic dehydrogenase. J. Med. Pharm. Chem. 2: 633-657.
  109. Baldwin, R. W., Partridge, M. W., and Stevens, M. F. G. 1966. Pyrazolotriazines: a new class of tumour-inhibitory agents. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 18(Suppl.): 1S-4S.
  110. Balser, D. S. 1967. Management of predator population with antifertility agents. J. Wild. Manage. 28: 352-358.
  111. Banik, U. K., Tanikella, T., and Rakhit, S. 1972. Oral antifertility effects of halo propanediol derivatives in male rats. J. Reprod. Fertil. 30: 117-124.
  112. Barlow, F. and Turner, C. R. 1967. The residual properties of some chemosterilants. Pest Artic. News Sum. Sect. A. Insect Control 13: 77-81.
  113. Barnes, J. M. 1964. A symposium on chemosterilants in pest and vector control. III. Toxic hazards and the use of insect chemosterilants. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 58: 327-332.
  114. Barnes, J. R., Fellig, J., and Mitrovic, M. 1969. The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 902-904.
  115. Baroche, C. 1968. Effects of thalidomide on *Drosophila*: Development and tumorigenesis. Comparison with potassium phthalate and some non-phthalate compounds. Bull. Cancer (Paris) 55: 413-428.
  116. Barsoum, H. 1955. The effect of colchicine on the spermatogenesis of rabbits. J. Pharmacol. 115: 319-322.
  117. Bartlett, A. C., and Mitlin, N. 1967. Development and reproductive effects of heavy water (D<sub>2</sub>O) in the diet of the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 647.
  118. Barton, A. A., and Barton, M. 1965. Electron microscope studies on the effect of thiopeta on the cytoplasm of fibrosarcoma cells in tissue culture. Brit. J. Cancer 19: 527-530.
  119. Bateman, A. J., and Jackson, H. 1958. Mutagenic action of TEM. Annu. Rep. Brit. Emp. Cancer Campaign, p. 473.
  120. ———, and Chandley, A. C. 1964. Sensitivity of the male germ cells of *Drosophila* to methyl methanesulphonate. Heredity (Lond.) 19: 711-718.
  121. Bateman, M. A., Friend, A. H., and Hampshire, F. 1966. Population suppression in the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus (strumeta) tryoni*. I. The effects of male depletion in a semi-isolated population. Aust. J. Agric. Res.

- 17: 687-697.
122. Batra, K. B., and Hakim, S. 1956. The effect of *meta*-xylohydroquinone on mice and rats. *J. Endocrin.* 14: 228-233.
123. Baumhover, A. H., Graham, A. J., Bitter, B. A., Hopkins, D. E., New, W. D., Dudley, F. H., and Bushland, R. C. 1955. Screwworm control through release of sterilized flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 48: 462-466.
124. Beard, R. L. 1965. Ovarian suppression by DDT and resistance in the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.). *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 8: 193-204.
125. Beattie, G. A. C., Borkovec, A. B., and McDonald, F. J. D. 1972. Chemosterilization of *Lucilia cuprina* with *N,N'*-Hexamethylenebis-(1-aziridinedicarboxamide). *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 1352-1354.
126. Beavers, J. B., Hampton, R. B., Toba, H. H., and Moreno, D. S. 1971. Some effects of gamma irradiation or the chemosterilant, tepa, on the citrus red mite and its progeny. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 72-75.
127. Benes, V., and Sram, R. J. 1969. Mutagenic activity of some pesticides in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Ind. Med. Surg.* 38: 442-444.
128. Benkwith, K. B., Jr., and Graves, J. B. 1970. Evaluation of selected chemosterilants against the tobacco budworm. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 984-986.
129. Bennett-Rezabova, B., and Turner, R. B. 1970. Effect of chemosterilants *in vivo* and *in vitro* on respiration of ovarian mitochondria of the housefly *Musca domestica* L. *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.* 67: 65-69.
130. Benschoter, C. A. 1966. Reserpine as a sterilant for the Mexican fruit fly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 333-334.
131. ———. 1967. Effect of dietary biotin on reproduction of the housefly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 1326-1328.
132. ———, and Paniagua, R. G. 1966. Reproduction and longevity of Mexican fruit flies, *Anastrepha ludens* (Diptera: Tephritidae), fed biotin in the diet. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 59: 298-300.
133. Bergner, A. D. 1950. Studies on colchicine derivatives. III. Effect on mitotic activity of mouse spermatogonia. *Cancer* 3: 134-141.
134. Berin, Ye. G. 1969. The genetic effect of *N*-nitrosomethylurea on various stages of spermatogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Vest. Akad. Nauk USSR Ser. Biyol. Nauk* (Russ.) 1: 78-81.
135. Berndt, K. P. 1970. Chemosterilantien gegen Krankheit-subertrager. *Angew. Parasitol.* 11: 3.
136. ———, and Groth, U. 1971. *Protophormia terraenovae* (R.-D.) (Diptera: Calliphoridae) as a test object in chemosterilant research. *Biol. Zentralbl.* 90: 217-222.
137. Beroza, M. 1965. Agents affecting fertility. Biological Council, Symposium on Drug Action, London, p. 148.
138. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1964. The stability of tepa and other aziridine chemosterilants. *J. Med. Chem.* 7: 44-49.
139. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1967. Chemosterilant activity of oils, especially oil of *Sterculia foetida*, in the housefly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 196-199.
140. Berryman, A. A. 1967. Mathematical description of the sterile-male principle. *Can. Entomol.* 99: 858-865.
141. Bertram, D. S. 1963. Observations on the chemosterilant effect of an alkylating agent, thio-tepa, on wild-caught *Anopheles gambiae* var. *Melas* (Theo.) in Gambia, West Africa, and on laboratory-bred *A. g. Gambiae* Giles and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 57: 322-335.
142. ———. 1964. A symposium on chemosterilants in pest and vector control. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 58: 295-334.
143. ———. 1964. Entomological and parasitological aspects of vector chemosterilization. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 58: 296-317.
144. ———, Srivastava, S. C., and Msangi, A. S. 1964. Transmission of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt to chicks by *Aedes aegypti* (L.) sterilized by an alkylating agent, thiotepa. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 67: 51-57.
145. Bhalla, O. P., and Robinson, A. G. 1966. Effect of three chemosterilants on the pea aphid fed on an artificial diet. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 378-379.
146. ———, and Robinson, A. G. 1968. Effects of chemosterilants and growth regulators on the pea aphid fed an artificial diet. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 552-555.
147. Bhanu, D. 1961. Modification in the fecundity and life span of the moth *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. receiving dietary antibiotics in the larval stages. *Experientia* 17: 468.
148. Bhatnagar-Thomas, P. L. 1973. Control of insect pests of stored grains using a juvenile hormone analog. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 277-278.
149. Bichuk, Yu. P. 1971. Morphological changes in the gonads of the common beet weevil under the influence of some chemosterilants. In Kishinev (ed.), *Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Crops from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as Bases for Integrated Systems*, pp. 147-148. V. I. Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Leningrad.
150. Bing, T. 1965. A preliminary observation on the mechanism of sterilization of the houseflies (*Musca vicina* Macquart) treated with thio-tepa. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 14: 250-254.
151. Bird, M. J. 1950. Production of mutations in *Drosophila* using four aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. *Nature* (Lond.) 165: 491-492.
152. Block, J., and Jackson, H. 1957. The action of triethylenemelamine on the fertility of male rats. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 12: 1-7.
153. Bonnemaïson, M. L. 1966. Possibilités et conditions générales d'emploi des chimio-sterilisants contre les arthropodes. *Seance, Janvier 1966: 137-143.*
154. ———. 1966. Essais de substances chimio-sterilisantes. I. Action sur divers homopteres et coleopteres. *Phytiat. Phytopharm.* 15: 59-74.
155. ———. 1966. Essais de substances chimio-sterilisantes. II. Action sur divers Lepidopteres. *Phytiat. Phytopharm.* 15: 79-92.
156. ———. 1968. Action sterilisante du tepa et du D.M.S.O. sur divers insectes. *Phytiat. Phytopharm.* 2: 105-118.
157. ———. 1969. Essais de chimio-sterilisants sur quelques Homopteres, Coleopteres et Lepidopteres. 3ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969), pp. 189-197.
158. Boone, I. U., Rogers, B. S., and Williams, D. L. 1962. Toxicity, metabolism, and tissue distribution of carbon-14-labeled *N, N', N''*-triethylene-thio-phosphoramidate (thiotepa) in rats. *Toxicol. Anal. Pharmacol.* 4: 344.
159. Boris, A., DeMartino, L., and Trmal, T. 1974. Sterility in the male rat after a single

- pipeconhomethyl hydroxymdane. J. Reprod Fertil 37: 441-442
160. Borkovec, A. B. 1962. Sexual sterilization of insects by chemicals. Science 137 1031-1037
161. ———. 1962. The chemistry of insect chemosterilants. Proc. Fla. Entomol. Confer., Gainesville, pp. 9-11.
162. ———. 1964. Insect chemosterilants: Their chemistry and application. Residue Rev. 6: 87-103.
163. ———. 1965. The chemistry and properties of insect chemosterilants. Proc XII Int Congr. of Entomol., London, Sec. 8, pp 514-515
164. ———. 1965. New chemical approaches to insect control. Proc. 3d Brit Insectic. Fungic Conf., Brighton, England, pp 3-17.
165. ———. 1966. Insect chemosterilants. Adv. Pest Control Res. 7, 143 pp
166. ———. 1967. Recent advances in the chemistry of insect chemosterilants. Proc. 6th Int. Congr. Plant Prot., 1967, p. 154
167. ———. 1968. Chemosterilants in entomology and sterile male technique. In Isotopes and Radiation in Entomology. Proc Symp FAO/IAEA, Vienna (Dec. 4-8, 1967), pp. 201-208
168. ———. 1969. Alkylating agents as insect chemosterilants. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 163, 860-868.
169. ———. 1969. Chemosterilants in pest control. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, 1969, 128: 249-253.
170. ———. 1970. Chemical mutagenesis and the testing of chemosterilants. Environ. Mutagen Soc. Newsl. 1(3): 10-11.
171. ———. 1971. The role of the sterility technique in pest control. Isr. J. Entomol. 6: 183-189.
172. ———. 1971. Biochemical Toxicology of Insecticides. R. D. O'Brien and T. Yamamoto (eds.). J. Med. Chem. 14: 1146. Review.
173. ———. 1972. Chemosterilants for male insects. Pestic. Chem. Proc. 2d Int. Congr. Pestic. Chem., Tel Aviv, 1971, pp. 469-481.
174. ———. 1972. Workshop: Chemical induction of sterility in insects. Summary of discussions. Pestic. Chem. Proc. 2d Int. Congr. Pestic. Chem., Tel Aviv, 1971, pp. 495-496.
175. ———. 1972. Safe handling of insect chemosterilants in research and field use. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv. [Rep.] No. ARS-NE-2, 13 pp.
176. ———. 1973. Initiating research on insect chemosterilants. Chemosterilant News (India) 1: 1-8.
177. ———. 1973. Insect chemosterilants as mutagens. In A. Holleander (ed.), Chemical Mutagens, Vol. 3, pp. 259-270. Plenum Press, New York.
178. ———, Chang, S. C., and Horwitz, S. B. 1971. Chemosterilization of houseflies with anthramycin methyl ether. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 983-984.
179. ———, Chang, S. C., and Limburg, A. M. 1964. Effect of pH on sterilizing activity of tepa and metepa in male houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 815-817.
180. ———, and DeMilo, A. B. 1967. Insect chemosterilants. V. Derivatives of melamine. J. Med. Chem. 10: 467-461.
181. ———, DeMilo, A. B., and Fye, R. L. 1972. Triazinyl chemosterilants for the housefly: 2,4-diamino-s-triazines. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 69-73.
182. ———, Fye, R. L., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1968. Aziridinyl chemosterilants for houseflies. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv. [Rep.] No. ARS-33-129, 60 pp
183. ———, LaBrecque, G. C., and DeMilo, A. B. 1967. s-Triazine herbicides as chemosterilants of houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 893-894.
184. ———, Nagasawa, S., Nakayama, I., and Terry, P. H. 1968. Sterilization of *Callosobruchus chinensis* by hexamethylphosphorothioic triamide. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 1295-1298.
185. ———, Nagasawa, S., and Shinohara, H. 1968. Sterilization of the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 695-698.
186. ———, and Settepani, J. A. 1969. Insect chemosterilants derived from boron. U.S. Pat. 3,463,851.
187. ———, Settepani, J. A., LaBrecque, G. C., and Fye, R. L. 1969. Boron compounds as chemosterilants for houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 1472-1480.
188. ———, and Terry, P. H. 1965. Diamino- and triamino-s-triazines as chemosterilants for insects. U.S. Pat. 3,189,521.
189. ———, and Woods, C. W. 1963. Aziridine chemosterilants. Sulfur-containing aziridines. Adv. Chem. Ser. No. 41, pp. 47-55.
190. ———, and Woods, C. W. 1965. Insect chemosterilants. II. N-Carbamoyl-aziridines. J. Med. Chem. 8: 545-547.
191. ———, Woods, C. W., and Brown, R. T. 1966. Insect chemosterilants. III. 1-Aziridinylphosphine oxides. J. Med. Chem. 9: 522-526.
192. ———, Woods, C. W., and McHaffey, D. G. 1972. Chemosterilants against the boll weevil. I. Aziridines. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1543-1546.
193. Boston, M. D., Patterson, R. S., and Lofgren, C. S. 1970. Screening of chemosterilants against the southern house mosquito *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. Fla. Entomol. 53: 215-218.
194. Bowman, M. C., and Beroza, M. 1966. Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of the insect chemosterilants tepa, metepa, hempa, and apholate and the analysis of tepa in insect tissue. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 49: 1046-1052.
195. Bracken, G. K., and Dondale, C. D. 1972. Fertility and survival of *Achaearanea tepidariorum* (Araneida: Theridiidae) on a diet of chemosterilized mosquitoes. Can. Entomol. 104: 1709-1712.
196. Brader-Breukel, L. M. 1970. Lutte contre *Diparopsis watersi* (Roths.) et *Heliothis armigera* (Hb.). Attraction sexuelle et chimiosterilisation. Coton Fibres Trop. 25: 505-508.
197. Branco, F. 1963. La chimiotherapie en oncologie. Arg. Patol. 35: 187-207.
198. Bransby-Williams, W. R. 1971. A field release of male *Culex pipiens fatigans* sterilised by apholate. East Afr. Med. J. 48: 68-75.
199. Breeland, S. G., Jeffrey, G., Lofgren, C. S., and Weidhaas, D. E. 1974. Release of chemosterilized males for the control of *Anopheles albimanus* in El Salvador. I. Characteristics of the test site and the natural anopheline population. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 23: 272-281.
200. Bridges, R. G., and Ricketts, J. 1968. The effect of 2-aminobutan-1-ols on the growth of the housefly (*Musca domestica*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 25: 383-400.

- Brockman, R. W., and Anderson, E. P. 1963. Pyridine analogues. In R. M. Hochster and J. H. Quastel [eds.], *Metabolic Inhibitors*, Vol. 1, pp. 239-285. Academic Press, New York.
- Brookes, P., and Lawley, P. E. 1964. Alkylating agents. *Brit. Med. Bull.* 20: 91-95.
- Brooks, J. E., and Bowerman, A. M. 1969. Chemosterilants in rodent control. *Soap Chem. Spec.*, Oct.: 58-60, 62-64, 64-66, 82, 83.
- Brown, A. W. A. 1964. Tactics of insect control, particularly in medical entomology. *Can. Entomol.* 96: 172-182.
- Brown, J. R. 1972. Effect of dietary Kelthane on mouse and rat reproduction. *Pestic. Chem. Proc.* 2d Int. Congr. Pestic. Chem., Tel Aviv, 6: 531-548.
- Bryan, J. H. 1968. Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* Species B with fertile and sterile males. *Nature (Lond.)* 218: 489.
- Buckley, S. M., Stock, C. C., Parker, R. P., Crossley, M. L., Kuh, E., and Seeger, D. R. 1951. Inhibition studies of some phosphoramides against sarcoma 180. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 78: 299-305.
- Buatti, M., and Ronchi, V. N. 1963. Chromosome breakage by triethylene-melamine (TEM) in *Vicia faba* in relation to the mitotic cycle. *Caryologia* 16: 397-403.
- Bull, D. L., and Borkovec, A. B. 1973. Metabolism of labeled carbon-14-hemp by adult boll weevils. *Arch. Environ. Contamin. Toxicol.* 1: 148-158.
- Bulyginskaya, M. A. 1965. On the control of some injurious lepidoptera by means of genital chemical sterilization. *Entomol. Obozr.* 44: 738-749. [In Russian.]
- . 1971. Use of derivatives of ethylenimine for sexual sterilization of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). In Kishinev (ed.), *Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Crops from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as Bases for Integrated Systems*, pp. 149-150. V. I. Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Leningrad.
- . 1974. Effect of chemosterilants on the mating activity of the male codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* sterilized by different methods. *Vys. Nauchno Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast.* 25: 24-26. [In Russian.]
- , and Bogdanova, T. P. 1971. Experiment on the release of sterilized males of the codling moth in a commercial orchard. In Kishinev (ed.), *Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Crops from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as Bases for Integrated Systems*, pp. 150-151. V. I. Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Leningrad.
- , and Bogdanova, T. P. 1971. Responses of both sterilized and non-sterilized males of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* to a sex attractant of their females. 1st Khemoretseptsiya Nasekomykh, Mater. Vses. Simp., pp. 185-189. [In Russian.]
- , and Gruzova, M. N. 1968. Chemical sterilization as a pest control method. [Abstr.] 13th Int. Congr. Entomol., Moscow, 1968, p. 41.
- , and Ivanova, T. V. 1968. Control of certain moths by chemical sterilization. *Biol. Control Methods Plant Pests*, Riga (USSR), pp. 309-314. [In Russian.]
- , Ivanova, T. V., Iskvarina, S. S., and Chugunova, G. D. 1970. Action of chemosterilants on the competitive capacity of some male Lepidoptera. *Entomol. Obozr.* 49: 756-765. [In Russian.]
218. ———, Ivanova, T. V., and Tshugunova, G. D. 1967. The effect of cytostatic substances upon gonads of some Lepidoptera. *Entomol. Obozr.* 46: 569-582. [In Russian.]
219. ———, Vionskikh, G. D., and Chebanov, G. E. 1972. Sexual chemical sterilization as a possible method of control of *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). *Entomol. Obozr.* 51: 760-767. [In Russian.]
220. Burden, G. S. 1966. Summary of major points from discussion of item 7 Seminar on Rodents and Rodent Ectoparasites, Geneva (Oct. 24-28, 1966). WHO/Vector Control/66.217: 211-212.
221. ———, and Smittle, B. J. 1968. Chemosterilant studies with the German cockroach. *Fla. Entomol.* 46: 230-234.
222. Busvine, J. R. 1971. A critical review of the techniques for testing insecticides. 345 pp. Common. Agric. Bur., Farnham Royal, Slough, England.
223. Butt, B. A., Hathaway, D. O., and Howell, J. F. 1965. Codling moth sterile male release program at White Swan, Washington. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv., Entomol. Res. Div. Spec. Rep. No. AADF1-65-1, 18 pp.
224. ———, Hathaway, D. O., White, L. D., and Howell, J. F. 1970. Field releases of codling moths sterilized by tepa or by gamma irradiation, 1964-1967. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 912-915.
225. Butylo, T. A. 1970. Chemical sterilizers and their prospective use for combatting apple worm. *Zashch. Rast. (Kiev)* 11: 25-28. [In Ukrainian.]
226. Byrdy, S., Ejmoeki, Z., and Eckstein, Z. 1965. Organotin compounds as insect chemosterilants. Evaluation of the activity of some triphenyltin derivatives on the Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) and housefly (*Musca domestica* L.). *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Ser. Sci. Chim.* 13: 683-686.
227. ———, Ejmoeki, Z., and Eckstein, Z. 1970. Insect chemosterilizing activity and chemical structure of some organotin derivatives. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 18: 15-19.

## C

228. Campion, D. G. 1965. The present status of research on chemosterilants. *Pest Artic. News Summ.* 11: 467-491.
229. ———. 1967. Chemosterilization of the red bollworm (*Diparopsis castanea* Hmps.) by mutagenic agents. *Nature (Lond.)* 214: 1031-1032.
230. ———. 1967. The sterilisation of Lepidopterous pests by radiation and chemosterilants. *Pest Artic. News Summ. Sect. A* 13: 392-405.
231. ———. 1968. The chemosterilization of the red bollworm *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae. [Abstr.] 13th Int. Congr. Entomol., Moscow, 1968, p. 45.
232. ———. 1969. Factors affecting the use of a chemosterilizing bait-station for control of the red bollworm *Diparopsis castanea* (Hmps.). *Pest Artic. News Summ.* 15: 535-541.
233. ———. 1970. Chemosterilization of the red boll (*Diparopsis castanea*): a survey of fifteen com

- applied to adult moths. Cotton Grow. Rev. 47: 135-140.
234. ———. 1971. Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lep., Noctuidae): Effects of certain s-triazines and a carbamate insecticide. Bull. Entomol. Res. 61: 351-356.
235. ———. 1971. Chemosterilisation. Pest Artic. News Summ. 17: 308-312.
236. ———. 1972. Insect chemosterilants. A review. Bull. Entomol. Res. 61: 577-635.
237. ———. 1973. Effects of tepa and other aziridine alkylating agents on egg development in the red bollworm *Diparopsis castanea* and the silver Y moth *Autograph gamma* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. Entomol. Res. 62: 401-405.
238. ———, and Outram, I. 1967. Factors affecting male probing activity of the red bollworm *Diparopsis castanea* (Hmps.) in relation to sterility induced by tris(1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide (tepa). Ann. Appl. Biol. 60: 191-198.
239. ———, and Outram, I. 1968. Insecticidal and possible chemosterilant effects of certain organo-metal compounds against red bollworm. Int. Pest Control 10: 21-24.
240. ———, and Lewis, C. T. 1971. Studies of competitiveness, chemosterilant persistence and sperm structure in treated red bollworm *Diparopsis castanea* (Hmps.). In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control Erad. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/265, pp. 183-202.
241. ———, and Critchley, B. R. 1972. Interference with growth and reproduction as a means of controlling insect pests of cotton. Cotton Grow. Rev. 49: 179-186.
242. Cannon, W. N., Jr., and Terriere, L. C. 1970. Daily egg production of *Tetranychus urticae* on metal chelate-treated leaves. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 421-422.
243. Cantwell, G. E., and Henneberry, T. J. 1963. The effects of gamma radiation and apholate on the reproductive tissues of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen. J. Insect Pathol. 5: 251-264.
244. Carcavallo, R. U., and Carabajal, C. A. 1971. Efectos del tepa en tres especies de Triatominae. In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control Erad. Proc. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/265, pp. 247-252.
245. Carlisle, D. B., Ellis, P. E., and McVeigh, L. J. 1968. (2-Chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride inhibits gametogenesis in locusts. Nature (Lond.) 220: 189-190.
246. Carrillo, J. L., Ortega, A., and Rodriguez, Y. J. 1963-64. Efecto esterilizante de las radiaciones gamma y del compuesto apholate sobre la conchuela del frijol. Agric. Tec. Mex. 2(4): 1-8.
247. Cassidy, J. D., and Grosch, D. S. 1973. Quantitative effects of purine analogue ingestion on reproduction of *Habrobracon juglandis*. J. Econ. Entomol. 66: 319-324.
248. Castle, R. E., and Ristich, S. S. 1965. Structure-activity relationships in apholate analogs. 150th Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc., Sept. 12-17. Abstracts of papers, p. 22A.
249. Cattanaeh, B. M., and Edwards, R. G. 1958. The effects of triethylenemelamine on the fertility of male mice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Sect. B 67: 54-64.
250. Cenedella, R. J., and Crouthamel, W. G. 1974. Effect of aspirin upon male mouse fertility. Prostaglandins 4: 285-290.
251. Chabra, K. S. 1971. Sterilizing effect of fusariotoxin on *Tetranychus telarius*. Mikrobiol. Zh. (Kiev) 33: 353-355. [In Ukrainian.]
252. Chadwick, P. R. 1964. Effect of two chemosterilants on *Glossina morsitans*. Nature (Lond.) 204: 299-300.
253. Chamberlain, W. F. 1962. Chemical sterilization of the screwworm. J. Econ. Entomol. 55: 240-248.
254. ———, and Barrett, C. C. 1964. A comparison of the amounts of metepa required to sterilize the screw-worm fly and the stable fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 267-269.
255. ———, and Barrett, C. C. 1968. Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. Nature (Lond.) 218: 471-472.
256. ———, and Hamilton, E. W. 1964. Absorption, excretion, and metabolism of P<sup>32</sup>-labeled metepa by screwworm and stable flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 800-803.
257. ———, and Hopkins, D. E. 1960. Effect of colchicine on screwworms. J. Econ. Entomol. 53: 1133-1134.
258. Chandley, A. C., and Bateman, A. J. 1962. Timing of spermatogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster* using tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond.) 193: 299-300.
259. Chang, J. T., and Chiang, Y. C. 1963. Studies on insect chemosterilants. II. Thio-tepa as a chemosterilant for armyworm moth (*Pseudaletia separata*). Acta Entomol. Sin. 12: 538-542.
260. ———, and Chiang, Y. C. 1964. Studies on insect chemosterilants. III. The sterilizing effect of thio-tepa on the common housefly, *Musca domestica vicina* Macq. Acta Entomol. Sin. 13: 679-688.
261. ———, Tsao, T. P., and Chiang, Y. C. 1963. Studies on insect chemosterilants. I. Screen tests of 35 chemicals as insect chemosterilants. Acta Entomol. Sin. 12: 394-401.
262. Chang, S. C. 1965. Chemosterilization and mating behavior of male houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 669-672.
263. ———. 1965. Improved bioassay method for evaluating the potency of chemosterilants against houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 796.
264. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1964. Quantitative effects of tepa, metepa, and apholate on sterilization of male houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 488-490.
265. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1966. Determination of tepa residues on chemosterilized Mexican fruit flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 102-104.
266. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1966. Structure-activity relationship in analogs of tepa and hempa. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 1359-1362.
267. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1969. Comparative metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled hempa by houseflies susceptible or resistant to isolan. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 1417-1421.
268. ———, Borkovec, A. B., and Woods, C. W. 1966. Fate of tepa uniformly labeled with C<sup>14</sup> in male houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 937-944.
269. ———, Borkovec, A. B., and Woods, C. W. 1970. Metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled N<sup>2'</sup>,N<sup>2''</sup>,N<sup>4'</sup>,N<sup>4''</sup>-tetramethylmelamine in male houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1510-1513.
270. ———, Borkovec, A. B., and Woods, C. W. 1970. Sterilizing activity of bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxides and sulfides in male houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:



271. ———, Borkovec, A. B., Woods, C. W., and Braun, B. H. 1974. Sterilization of male houseflies by fumigation with azuridinylphosphine oxides and sulfides. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 67: 1-2.
272. ———, Borkovec, A. B., Woods, C. W., and Terry, P. H. 1973. Chemosterilization of male houseflies by fumigation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 23-26.
273. ———, DeMilo, A. B., Woods, C. W., and Borkovec, A. B. 1968. Metabolism of  $C^{14}$ -labeled hemolymph in male houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 1357-1365.
274. ———, and Oliver, J. E. 1972. Formation of an active male chemosterilant from degradation of 1,1,5,5-tetramethyl-2,4-dithiobiuret. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 1751.
275. ———, Oliver, J. E., Brown, R. T., and Borkovec, A. B. 1972. Chemosterilization of male houseflies with dithiazolium compounds and with tetramethyldithiobiuret. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 390-392.
276. ———, Terry, P. H., and Borkovec, A. B. 1964. Insect chemosterilants with low toxicity for mammals. *Science* 44: 57-58.
277. ———, Terry, P. H., Woods, C. W., and Borkovec, A. B. 1967. Metabolism of hemolymph uniformly labeled with  $C^{14}$  in male houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 1623-1631.
278. Chaudhary, K. D., Bernard, R., and Lemonde, A. 1966. Effect of furadroxyl on *Tribolium confusum* Duval. *Can. J. Zool.* 44: 144-146.
279. Chaudhuri, N. K., Montag, B. J., and Heidelberger, C. 1958. Studies on fluorinated pyrimidines. III. The metabolism of 5-fluorouracil-2- $C^{14}$  and 5-fluorouracil-2- $C^{14}$  acid *in vivo*. *Cancer Res.* 18: 318-328.
280. Chaudhuri, H. S. 1971. Sterility and population control in insects and other animals. *Proc. 61st Sess. Indian Sci. Congr., Part II*, pp. 28-46.
281. Chawla, S. S., Taylor, K. B., and Berryman, A. A. 1970. Sterile male technique for control of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana*. *Wash. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull.* No. 64, 6 pp.
282. ———, Perron, J. M., and Huot, L. 1973. Potato aphid. Effects of five chemosterilants. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 963-965.
283. Chikaki, H. 1967. Field experiments on the control of houseflies with chemosterilants. *Shimane Noka Diagaku Kenkyu* 15(A-1): 62-68.
284. Chow, Fu-Ho C., Hanson, K. J., Hamar, D. W., and Udall, R. H. 1972. Reproductive failure of mice caused by pine needle ingestion. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 30: 169-172.
285. Christenson, L. D. 1966. Application of sterilization techniques for controlling and eradicating insect pests. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv. [Rep.] No. ARS-33-110*, pp. 95-102.
286. Clark, A. M. 1959. Mutagenic activity of the alkaloid heliotrine in *Drosophila*. *Nature (Lond.)* 163: 731.
287. ———. 1960. The mutagenic activity of some pyrrolizidine alkaloids in *Drosophila*. *Z. Vererb. 91*: 74-80.
288. ———, and Clark, E. G. 1968. The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mutat. Res.* 6: 227-234.
289. Cline, R. E. 1968. Evaluation of chemosterilant damage to the testes of the housefly, *Musca domestica*, by microscopic observation and by measurement of the uptake of  $^{14}C$ -compounds. *J. Insect Physiol.* 14: 945-953.
290. Coaker, T. H., and Smith, J. L. 1970. Sterilisation of the cabbage root fly (*Erioischia brassicae* (Beh.)) (Dipt., Anthomyiidae) with tepa. Laboratory and field cage tests. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 60: 53-60.
291. Cohen, E., and Levinson, H. Z. 1968. Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle *Dermestes maculatus* (Deg.) due to dietary overdosage of biotin. *Experientia* 24: 367-368.
292. ———, and Levinson, H. Z. 1972. Chemosterilizing effect of biotin on the hidebeetle *Dermestes maculatus* (Dermestidae: Coleoptera). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* B 43: 143-149.
293. ———, and Levinson, H. Z. 1972. Effect of fatty acids on reproduction of the hidebeetle *Dermestes maculatus* (Dermestidae: Coleoptera). *Life Sci.* 11(Part 2): 293-299.
294. Cohen, S. S., Flaks, J. C., Barner, H. D., Loeb, M. R., and Lichenstein, J. 1958. Mode of action of 5-fluorouracil and its derivatives. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 44: 1004-1012.
295. Collier, C. W., and Downey, J. E. 1965. Laboratory evaluation of certain chemosterilants against the gypsy moth. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 649-651.
296. ———, and Downey, J. E. 1967. Laboratory and field evaluation of chemosterilants for the gypsy moth in 1964, 1965. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 265-268.
297. ———, and Tardif, R. 1967. Analysis of male gypsy moths for microgram quantities of tepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 28-30.
298. Collins, T. F. X., Hansen, W. H., and Keeler, H. V. 1971. The effect of carbaryl (sevin) on reproduction of the rat and the gerbil. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 19: 202-216.
299. Combiesco, I., and Enesco, A. 1967. Etude de l'action des chemosterilisants—Thiotepa et apholate sur le developpement des ovaires de l'espece *Musca domestica* L. Note II. *Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol.* 26: 215-228.
300. ———, Duport, M., and Enesco, A. 1967. Sterilisation de l'espece *Musca domestica* L. par traitement avec divers produits chimiques. Note I. Recherches de laboratoire. *Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol.* 26: 205-215.
301. ———, Duport, M., and Enesco, A. 1969. Etudes sur la sterilisation de l'espece *Musca domestica* L. avec divers chimosterilisants. 3eme Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969) pp. 227-234.
302. ———, and Enesco, A. 1968. Sterilization with thiotepa of the species *Musca domestica* in the pupal stage. *Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol.* 27: 715.
303. Conney, A. H., and Burns, J. J. 1972. Metabolic interactions among environmental chemicals and drugs. *Science* 178: 576-586.
304. Corwin, H. O. 1968. The mutagenic effect of *N*-nitrosomethylurea on the *Dumpy* locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mutat. Res.* 5: 259-270.
305. Coulon, J., and Daftari, A. 1969. Etude de l'action sterilisante du 4 chlorophenyl, 2,4,5 trichlorophenyl azosulfure applique aux femelles de *Tetranychus urticae*. Importance de cette action selon le stade traite. 3eme Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan, 1969, pp. 215-225.
306. Cox, H. C., Young, J. R., and Bowman, M. C. 1967. Persistence of tepa in fall armyworm moths. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 28-30.

- tomol. 60: 1111-1115
307. Craig, A. W., Fox, B. W., and Jackson, H. 1958. Sensitivity of the spermatogenic process in the rat to radiomimetic drugs and x-rays. *Nature (Lond.)* 181: 353-354.
  308. ———, Fox, B. W., and Jackson, H. 1959. Metabolic studies of  $^{32}\text{P}$ -labeled triethylenethiophosphoramidate. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 3: 42.
  309. Craig, G. B., Jr. 1966. Sterilization of female mosquitoes with male accessory gland substance. [Abstr.] *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 12: 225.
  310. ———, and Fuchs, M. S. 1969. Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes. Patent 3,450,816, U.S. Pat. Off. Off. Gaz. 863: 902.
  311. Cram, W. T. 1967. Reversible sterility in the parthenogenetic black vine weevil when fed untreated foliage interposed with apholate-treated foliage. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 885-886.
  312. Creighton, C. S., Cuthbert, E. R., Jr., and Reid, W. J., Jr. 1966. Fecundity of and hatch of eggs from banded cucumber beetles treated with three aziridines: Preliminary tests. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 163-165.
  313. Cressman, A. W. 1963. Response of citrus red mite to chemical sterilants. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 56: 111-112.
  314. Critchley, B. R., and Campion, D. G. 1971. Effects of a juvenile hormone analogue on growth and reproduction in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Say. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 61: 49-53.
  315. ———, and Almeida, A. A. 1973. Side effects of solvents, especially acetone, used for the application of juvenile hormone mimics and chemosterilants. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 63: 1-6.
  316. Crystal, M. M. 1963. The induction of sexual sterility in the screwworm fly by antimetabolites and alkylating agents. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 56: 468-473.
  317. ———. 1964. Antifertility effects of anthelmintics in insects. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 606-607.
  318. ———. 1964. Chemosterilant efficiency of bis (1-aziridinyl) phosphinyl carbamates in screwworm flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 726-731.
  319. ———. 1961. Insect fertility: Inhibition by folic acid derivatives. *Science* 144: 308-309.
  320. ———. 1964. Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies by the biological alkylating agents, tretamine and thiotepta. *Exp. Parasitol.* 15: 249.
  321. ———. 1965. First efficient chemosterilants against screwworm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 2: 317-319.
  322. ———. 1965. Sexual sterilization of insects by aerosol administration of alkylating agents. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 678-680.
  323. ———. 1966. Some structure-activity relationships among aziridinyl antifertility agents in screwworm flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 577-580.
  324. ———. 1966. Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies by a peroral chemosterilant: Quantitative aspects and relation to pretreatment starvation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 580-585.
  325. ———. 1967. Chemosterilant effect of tretamine enhanced in screwworm flies exposed to extraoptimal temperatures. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 880-881.
  326. ———. 1967. Chemical structure and sterilizing activity of  $N,N'$ -alkylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamides) in screwworm flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 1005-1007.
  327. ———. 1968. Chemosterilization of screwworm flies, *Cochliomya hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. *J. Med. Entomol.* 5: 439-445.
  328. ———. 1968. Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies by  $N,N'$ -tetramethylenebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide). Influence of route of administration. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 134-139.
  329. ———. 1968. Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies by orally administered 1-[bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl]-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea: Effects of feeding times and concentrations of vehicle. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 140-142.
  330. ———. 1968. Sulfonic acid esters as chemosterilants of screwworm flies with particular reference to methanediol dimethanesulfonate. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 446-449.
  331. ———. 1969. Changes in susceptibility of screwworm flies to the chemosterilant  $N,N'$ -tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide), with time of administration. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 275-276.
  332. ———. 1969. Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screwworm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 6: 90-91.
  333. ———. 1969. Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies. Reliability of the chemosterilant technique. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 136-139.
  334. ———. 1970. Dose response curves for dominant lethal mutations induced in the sperm and oocytes of screwworm flies by  $N,N'$ -tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 63: 1369-1372.
  335. ———. 1970. Effects of delayed fertilization screwworm flies on induction of dominant lethal mutations by  $N,N'$ -tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 63: 71-74.
  336. ———. 1970. Vanadium compounds as inhibitors of reproduction of the screwworm fly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 321-323.
  337. ———. 1970. Thiosemicarbazones, a new category of antifertility compounds for screwworm flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 491-492.
  338. ———. 1970. Antifertility effects of inorganic iodine in screwworm flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1851-1853.
  339. ———. 1971. Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies by  $N,N'$ -tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide): Further studies on influence of route of administration. *J. Med. Entomol.* 8: 304-306.
  340. ———. 1971. Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies: Further studies of reliability of the chemosterilant technique. *J. Med. Entomol.* 8: 549-551.
  341. ———. 1971. Chemosterilization of screwworm flies with negligible residues for release in nature. *J. Med. Entomol.* 8: 696-699.
  342. ———. 1972. Chemosterilization of male screwworm flies by immersion: Changes in susceptibility with time of treatment, permanence of sterility, and effect of treatment on survival. *J. Med. Entomol.* 9: 509-510.
  343. ———. 1973. Chemosterilization of screwworm flies: Modification of action by temperature. *Environ. Entomol.* 2: 145-146.
  344. ———. 1973. Chemosterilant-induced decrease in size of



testes of the adult screwworm. J. Econ. Entomol. 66: 424-426.

- 345 ———, and LaChance, L. E. 1963. The modification of reproduction in insects treated with alkylating agents I. Inhibition of ovarian growth and egg production and hatchability. Biol. Bull. 125: 270-279.
346. Cuellar, C. B. 1969. A theoretical model of the dynamics of an *Anopheles gambiae* population under challenge with eggs giving rise to sterile males. Bull. WHO 40: 205-212.

## D

347. D'Alessandro, G., Bruno-Smiraglia, C., and Lavagnino, A. 1966. Saggi di chemosterilizzazione con tepa su *Anopheles labranchiae*. Riv. Malariol. 45: 40-49.
348. ———, Bruno-Smiraglia, C., and Lavagnino, A. 1969. Dimostrazione, attraverso l'impiego di maschi sterilizzati con tepa, che nelle femmine di *Anopheles atroparvus* il primo accoppiamento e l'unico valido ai fini della fecondazione. 3ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969), pp. 235-241.
349. Dame, D. A., and Schmidt, C. H. 1964. Uptake of metepa and its effect on two species of mosquitoes (*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, *Aedes aegypti*) and houseflies (*Musca domestica*). J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 77-81.
350. ———, Dean, G. J. W., and Ford, J. 1964. Investigations of the sterile male technique with *Glossina morsitans*. Dixieme Reunion, Int. Sci. Comm. Trypanosomiasis Res., Kampala, Uganda (Nov. 24-28, 1964), pp. 93-96.
351. ———, and Ford, H. R. 1964. Chemosterilization and its permanency in mosquitoes. Nature (Lond.) 201: 733-734.
352. ———, and Ford, H. R. 1966. Effect of the chemosterilant tepa on *Glossina morsitans* Westw. Bull. Entomol. Res. 56(Part 4): 649-658.
353. ———, and Ford, H. R. 1968. Multiple mating of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and its potential effect on the sterile male technique. Bull. Entomol. Res. 58: 213-219.
354. ———, Lofgren, C. S., Ford, H. R., Boston, M. D., Baldwin, K. F., and Jeffery, G. 1974. Release of chemosterilized males for the control of *Anopheles albimanus* in El Salvador. II. Methods of rearing, sterilizing, and distribution. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 23: 282-287.
355. ———, and Mackenzie, P. K. I. 1968. Transmission of *Trypanosoma congolense* by chemosterilized male *Glossina morsitans*. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 62: 372-374.
356. ———, and Schmidt, C. H. 1970. The sterile-male technique against tsetse flies, *Glossina* spp. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 16: 24-30.
357. ———, Woodard, D. B., and Ford, H. R. 1964. Chemosterilization of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) by larval treatments. Mosq. News 24: 1-6.
358. ———, Woodard, D. B., Ford, H. R., and Weidhaas, D. E. 1964. Field behavior of sexually sterile *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* males. Mosq. News 24: 6-14.
359. Danezis, J. 1968. Antifertility agents and mammalian gonads. A proposal for assessing the effectiveness of antifertility compounds. Int. Fert. 13: 95-102.
360. Das, M. 1967. Sterilization of *Culex pipiens fatigans*

- Wiedemann by apholate. Bull. WHO 36: 949-954.
361. Davich, T. B., Keller, J. C., Mitchell, E. B., Huddleston, P., Hill, R., Lindquist, D. A., McKibben, G., and Cross, W. H. 1965. Preliminary field experiments with sterile males for eradication of the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 127-131.
362. ———, Merkl, M. E., Mitchell, E. B., Hardee, D. D., Gast, R. T., McKibben, G. H., and Huddleston, P. A. 1967. Field experiments with sterile males for eradication of the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 1533-1538.
363. David, J. 1964. Influence d'un inhibiteur de l'acide folique sur l'ovogenèse de la drosophile I. Etude de la fécondité du pourcentage d'éclosion de la taille des oeufs. J. Insect Physiol. 10: 805-817.
364. Davidson, G. 1969. The potential use of sterile hybrid males for the eradication of member species of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. Bull. WHO 40: 221-228.
365. Davies, P., and Jackson, H. 1970. Experimental studies on the chemosterilization of *Schistosoma mansoni*. J. Parasitol. 61(Part 2): 167-176.
366. Davis, D. E. 1962. Gross effects of triethylenemelamine on gonads of starlings. Anat. Rec. 142: 353.
367. ———. 1966. Summary of major points from discussion of item 8. Seminar on rodents and rodent ectoparasites. Geneva (Oct. 24-28, 1966). WHO/Vector Control/66.217: 221-222.
368. Davis, H. G., and Eddy, G. W. 1966. Some effects of chemosterilants of the little housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 993-996.
369. de Lazlo, H., and Henshaw, P. S. 1954. Plant materials used by primitive peoples to affect fertility. Science 119: 626-631.
370. DeMilo, A. B. 1970. Synthesis of diamino-s-triazinyl ketones. J. Heterocycl. Chem. 7: 987-990.
371. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1965. Analogs of hemel as chemosterilants. 150th Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc., Sept. 12-17. Abstracts of papers, p. 22A.
372. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1968. Insect chemosterilants. VII. Oxidation of hexamethylphosphoric triamide and the synthesis of N-formyl-phosphoramides. J. Med. Chem. 11: 961.
373. ———, Borkovec, A. B., and Fye, R. L. 1974. Insect chemosterilants. Sulfonamides. J. Agric. Food Chem. 22: 197-199.
374. ———, Borkovec, A. B., and McHaffey, D. G. 1972. Chemosterilants against the boll weevil. 2. s-Triazines. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1548-1550.
375. ———, and Crystal, M. M. 1972. Chemosterilants against screwworm flies. 3. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 594-595.
376. ———, Fye, R. L., and Borkovec, A. B. 1973. Insect chemosterilants. 14. Miscellaneous compounds effective in the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 66: 1007-1008.
377. ———, Oliver, J. E., and Gilardi, R. 1973. The synthesis and Dimroth-type rearrangement of 5,7-bis(dimethylamino)-3-(methylthio)-s-triazolo(4,3-a)-s-triazines. J. Heterocycl. Chem. 10: 231-233.
378. Demkiv, L. P. 1973. Reaction of reproductive-system organs of male guinea pigs to chorionic gonadotropin during the administration of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (o,p-DDD). Fiziol. Biokhim. Patol. Endokr. Sist. 8: 12-15. [In Russian.]
379. De Wilde, Jan. 1964. Reproduction. In Morris Rock<sup>st</sup> (ed.), The Physiology of Insects, pp. 10-53. Ac<sup>st</sup>

- Press, New York.
380. Dmoszynska, E., and Mahcki, J. 1970. Chemosterilants. *Postepy Nauk Roln.* 17: 97-103.
  381. Dodgen, C. L., and Sullivan, S. 1969. Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 131: 124-126.
  382. Donnelly, J. 1965. Possible causes of failure in a field test of the "sterile males" method of control. *Proc. 12th Int. Congr. Entomol.*, London (July 8-16, 1964), pp. 253-254.
  383. Dorfman, R. I. 1972. Pest control compositions containing 1,2,3,4,9,10-hexahydrophenanthrene compounds. U.S. Pat. 3,658,961.
  384. Dorsey, C. K. 1967. Experimental use of apholate to control face flies in pastures and houseflies in barns. *W. Va. Univ. Bull.* 555T, 16 pp.
  385. Downey, J. E. 1968. Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 846.
  386. Drake, G. L., Jr., Kopacz, B. M., and Perkerson, F. S. 1958. Physiological and biological properties of APO and APS, cotton flame retardants, a literature review, with bibliography. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv. [Rep.] No. ARS-14, 12 pp.
  387. Dunn, G. L., Actor, P., and DiPasquale, V. J. 1966. Antiparasitic agents. I. 2-(nitro-heterocyclic) benzimidazoles, benzoxazoles, and benzothiazoles. *J. Med. Chem.* 9: 751-753.
  388. Duport, M., Combiesco, I., and Enesco, A. 1968. Traitement experimental de l'espece *Musca domestica* par du thiotepa, sur le terrain. *Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol.* 27: 707.
  389. Dustin, P., Jr. 1963. New aspects of the pharmacology of antimetabolic agents. *Pharm. Rev.* 15: 449-480.
  390. Duvall, L. R. 1960. Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide (tepa). Agent data summary. *Cancer Chemother. Rep.* 8: 156.
- ## E
391. Earle, N. W., Padovani, I., Thompson, M. J., and Robbins, W. E. 1970. Inhibition of larval development and egg production in the bollweevil following ingestion of ecdysone analogues. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1064-1069.
  392. East, J. 1955. The effect of certain plant preparations on the fertility of laboratory mammals. 1. *Polygonum hydropiper* L. *J. Endocrin.* 12: 252-260.
  393. ———. 1955. The effect of certain plant preparations on the fertility of laboratory mammals. 2. *Psoralea corylifolia* L. *J. Endocrin.* 12: 261-266.
  394. ———. 1955. The effect of certain plant preparations on the fertility of laboratory mammals. 3. *Capsella bursa pastoria* L. *J. Endocrin.* 12: 267-272.
  395. Economopoulos, A. P. 1970. Mating activity and mortality in normal and chemosterilized *Oncopeltus fasciatus* males. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1695-1696.
  396. ———. 1971. Effects of tretamine on 4th- and 5th-instar *Oncopeltus fasciatus* nymphs. Development of eggs from tretamine-treated females. In *Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control Erad. Proc. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/265*, pp. 259-270.
  397. ———, and Gordon, H. T. 1969. Action of certain chemosterilants on males of the large milkweed bug. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 1326-1330.
  398. ———, and Gordon, H. T. 1971. Chemosterilization of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 1. Control experiments. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 1351-1354.
  399. ———, and Gordon, H. T. 1971. Chemosterilization of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 2. Effect of tretamine and metepa on adult males and females. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 1355-1360.
  400. ———, and Gordon, H. T. 1971. Chemosterilization of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3. Competition between normal and tretamine-sterilized insects. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 1360-1364.
  401. ———, and Gordon, H. T. 1971. Growth and differentiation of the testes in the large milkweed bug (*Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas)). *J. Exp. Zool.* 177: 391-405.
  402. ———, and Gordon, H. T. 1972. Sperm replacement and depletion in the spermatheca of the S and CS strains of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 15: 1-12.
  403. Eddy, G. W., Roth, A. R., and Abrahamson, L. R. 1965. Sterilant effect of some materials on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) feeding on treated mice. *Mosq. News* 25: 169-171.
  404. Edwards, L. J. 1966. Growth inhibition of the house cricket with ethylene. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 1541-1542.
  405. Eisler, R. 1966. Effects of apholate, an insect sterilant, on an estuarine fish, shrimp, and gastropod. *Prog. Fish Cult.* 28: 151-158.
  406. Elbadry, E. A., Abo Elghar, M. R., and Radwan, H. S. 1972. Chemosterilant effects of du-ter on adults of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisd.). *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 71: 140-144.
  407. El-Dakrouy, M. S. I., and MacCuaig, R. D. 1968. Fecundity and hatch of eggs from locusts treated with apholate and tepa. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Egypte* 52: 457-466.
  408. Elder, W. E. 1964. Chemical inhibitors of ovulation in the pigeon. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 28: 556.
  409. El Ghar, M. R., Abo, Zaki, M. M., Mitri, S. H., and Kamel, A. A. M. 1971. The effect of four chemosterilants on the moths of the cotton leafworm. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt Econ. Ser.* 4: 23-34.
  410. El-Ibrashy, M. T. 1971. Polyamines as selective chemosterilants for the male cotton leafworm. *Naturwissenschaften* 58: 148-149.
  411. ———. 1971. Herbicide Eptam 6-E. Selective female chemosterilant for the Egyptian cotton leafworm *Spodoptera littoralis*. *Experientia* 27: 808-809.
  412. ———. 1972. The sterilant activity of certain biologically active compounds against *Spodoptera littoralis* Bois. (Lepid., Noctuidae). *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 71: 326-332.
  413. ———, Aboul-Nasr, A. E., and Shehata, N. F. 1971. Induction of sexual sterility in the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Spodoptera littoralis* Boisduval, by feeding of certain compounds to adults (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 6: 213-214.
  414. ———, and Abou-Zeid, E. N. 1972. Field evaluation of the sterilant activity of the herbicide EPTC (S-ethylpropylthiocarbamate) against the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Spodoptera littoralis*. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 7: 168-170.
  415. ———, and Boctor, I. Z. 1970. Biochemical effects of certain biologically active compounds on the cotton leafworm, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in relation to female maturation. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Allg. Zool. Physiol. Tiere* 75: 370-374.
  416. Enesco, A., and Combiesco, I. 1970. Effect of thiotepa

and apholate diets on the longevity of adults of *Musca domestica*. Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 29: 239-248.

417. Epstein, S. S., and Bishop, Y. 1969. Mutagenic effects of tepa and metepa in mice. Genetics 61(2, Part 2, Suppl.): S16.
418. ———, Arnold, E., Steinberg, K., Mackintosh, D., Shafner, H., and Bishop, Y. 1970. Mutagenic and antifertility effects of tepa and metepa in mice. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 17: 23-40.
419. ———, Bass, W., Arnold, E., Bishop, Y., Joshi, S., and Adler, I. D. 1971. Sterility and semisterility in male progeny of male mice treated with the chemical mutagen tepa. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 19: 134-146.
420. Ericsson, R. J., Downing, H. E., Marsh, R. E., and Howard, W. E. 1971. Bait acceptance by rats of microencapsulated male sterility alphachlorohydrin. J. Wildl. Manage. 35: 573-576.
421. Eriksson, H. 1965. Effects of oral administration of tepa in the male domestic [sic] rabbit. Arkiv. Zool. 16: 543-544.
422. Ezueh, M. I., and Hoopingarner, R. A. 1967. Apholate chemosterilization of the cereal leaf beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 907-910.

## F

423. Fabian, G. 1947. Effects of colchicine injected in female *Drosophila*. Arch. Biol. Hung. Ser. 2 17: 157.
424. Fahmy, O. G., and Bird, M. J. 1953. Chromosome breaks among recessive lethals induced by chemical mutagens in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Heredity 6(Suppl.): 149-159.
425. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1954. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. The mechanism of induction of dominant lethals by 2,4,6-tri-(ethylene-imino)-1,3,5-triazine. J. Genet. 52: 603.
426. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1955. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Chromosome structural changes induced by 2,4,6-tri-(ethylene-imino)-1,3,5-triazine. J. Genet. 53: 181-199.
427. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1955. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. IV. The cell stage during spermatogenesis and the induction of intra- and intergenic mutations by 2,4,6-tri-(ethylene-imino)-1,3,5-triazine. J. Genet. 53: 563-584.
428. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1956. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. Differential genetic response to the alkylating mutagens and X-radiation. J. Genet. 54: 146-164.
429. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1958. Discussion of paper, "Mutagenic effects of alkylating agents [by C. Auerbach]." Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 68: 736-748.
430. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1960. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. VI. The mutagenic cell-stage response of the male germ line to the nitrogen mustard derivatives of amino acids, carboxylic acids and amines. Genet. Res. 1: 173.
431. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1961. Cytogenetic analysis of

the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. IX. The cell stage response of the male germ line to the mesyloxy resins. Genetics 46: 361-372.

432. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1961. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. X. The nature of the mutations induced by the mesyloxy esters in relation to cross-linkage. Genetics 46: 447-458.
433. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1961. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. XI. Mutagenic efficiency of the mesyloxy esters on the sperm in relation to molecular structure. Genetics 46: 1111.
434. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1964. The chemistry and genetics of alkylating chemosterilants. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 58: 318-326.
435. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1964. A symposium on chemosterilants in pest and vector control. II. The chemistry and genetics of the alkylating chemosterilants. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 58: 318-326.
436. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1968. Mutational mosaicism in relation to dose with the amine and amide derivatives of nitroso compounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Mutat. Res. 6: 139-154.
437. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1969. The genetic effects of the biological alkylating agents with reference to pesticides. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 160: 228-243.
438. ———, and Fahmy, M. J. 1970. Hydroxylamine and derivatives: Cytotoxicity without mutagenicity in cellular genetic systems. Chem. Biol. Interactions 2: 331-348.
439. ———, Fahmy, M. J., Massasso, J., and Ondrej, M. 1966. Differential mutagenicity of the amine and amide derivatives of nitroso compounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Mutat. Res. 3: 201-217.
440. Feldmesser, J., Beroza, M., and Rebois, R. V. 1962. Effects of chemosterilants on Saphrophytic nematodes. J. Parasitol. 48: 44.
441. Feliciangeli, M. D. 1970. Preliminary tests of adult *Rhodnius prolixus* sterilization by tarsal contact with metepa-treated surfaces. Riv. Parassitol. 31: 285-290. [In Italian.]
442. ———. 1972. Chemosterilization of adult *Rhodnius prolixus* by metepa. J. Med. Entomol. 9: 139-143.
443. ———. 1972. Laboratory test with the chemosterilant hempa in *Rhodnius prolixus*. Acta Cient. Venez. 23: 135-136.
444. ———. 1972. Sterilization of adult *Rhodnius prolixus* by tarsal contact on plastic surfaces treated with metepa and its residual effect. Riv. Parassitol. 33: 67-74.
445. Felix, R., and Rodriguez, R. 1971. Actinomycin D effects on the frequency of X-chromosome loss and non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex. Ser. Biol. Exp. 39: 13-21.
446. Fels, E. 1973. Gonadal function of the rat after prenatal injection of estradiol benzoate. Endokrinologie 62: 10-16. [In German.]
447. Ferrer, F. R., Grosch, D. S., and Guthrie, F. E. 1968. Effect of chemical protectants on the action of apholate to the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 719-724.
448. Finch, S., and Skinner, G. 1973. Chemosterilization of the cabbage root fly under field conditions. Ann. Appl.

- Biol. 73: 243-258.
449. Flint, H. M., Klassen, W., Kressin, E., and Norland, J. 1968. Chemosterilization of the tobacco budworm: A survey of 21 compounds applied topically. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 938-941.
  450. ———, Earle, N., Eaton, J., and Klassen, W. 1973. Chemosterilization of the female boll weevil. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 47-53.
  451. ———, Klassen, W., Kressin, E., and Norland, J. 1968. Chemosterilization of the tobacco budworm: A survey of 16 compounds fed to adult moths. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 1726-1729.
  452. Fox, B. W., and Jackson, H. 1965. In vivo effects of methylene dimethanesulphonate on proliferating cell systems. *Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemother.* 24: 24.
  453. ———, Partington, M., and Jackson, H. 1963. Action of alkylating agents on sea urchin gametes. *Exp. Cell Res.* 29: 137-143.
  454. Fried, M. 1971. Determination of sterile-insect competitiveness. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 869-872.
  455. Frishman, A. M. 1968. A comparison and evaluation of residual, oral, and topical treatments of tepa, tris (1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide, used to sterilize German cockroaches *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus). *Diss. Abstr. Sect. B* 29(3): 1051B.
  456. Fritz, H., and Hess, R. 1971. Effects of cyclophosphamide on embryonic development in the rabbit. *Agents Actions* 2: 83.
  457. Froberg, H., Gleich, J., and Kieser, H. 1973. Reproduction-toxicologic studies on ascorbic acid in mice and rats. *Arzneim. Forsch.* 23: 1081-1082. [In German.]
  458. Fuchs, M. S., Craig, G. B., and Despommier, D. D. 1969. The protein nature of the substance inducing female monogamy in *Aedes aegypti*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 51: 701.
  459. Fujita, T., Tsuji, H., Deura, H., and Nakajima, M. 1969. Insect sterilization activity of the 1-methyl-1-nitroso-3-phenylurea derivatives. *Agric. Biol. Chem.* 33: 785-789.
  460. Fye, R. L. 1967. Screening of chemosterilants against houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 605-607.
  461. ———, Gouck, H. K., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1965. Compounds causing sterility in adult houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 446-448.
  462. ———, Gouck, H. K., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1966. Screening tests of chemicals for sterilization of adult houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 485-487.
  463. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1966. Sexual acceptability of laboratory strains of male houseflies in competition with wild strains. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 538-540.
  464. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1971. Chemicals as inhibitors of the reproduction of houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 756-758.
  465. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1971. Autosterilization of houseflies with several chemosterilants. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 973-974.
  466. ———, LaBrecque, G. C., Borkovec, A. B., and Morgan, J., Jr. 1969. Compounds affecting fertility of adult houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 522-524.
  467. ———, LaBrecque, G. C., Morgan, P. B., and Bowman, M. C. 1968. Development of an autosterilization technique for the housefly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 1578-1581.
  468. ———, Morgan, P. B., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1973. Evaluating repellency of chemosterilants to houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 354-355.
  469. ———, and Oliver, J. E. 1974. Chemosterilants for the housefly. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 22: 374-376.
  470. ———, Woods, C. W., Borkovec, A. B., and Terry, P. H. 1973. Chemosterilants for the housefly. Further screening tests. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 38-44.
  471. Fytizas, E. 1967. Action du tepa sur les adultes de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae), en fonction des quantités du chimiosterilisant utilisées. *Ann. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki (Nouv. Ser.)* 8: 32-46.
  472. ———, 1967. Influence de quelques facteurs sur l'action stérilisante du tepa sur les femelles de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Meded. Rijksfac. Landbouwwet. Gent* 32: 717-725.
  473. ———, 1968. Action de l'actidione (cycloheximide) sur les adultes de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Ann. Epiphyt.* 19: 261-265.
  474. ———, 1969. Effets cytotoxiques du tepa sur les mâles de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. *Meded. Rijksfac. Landbouwwet. Gent* 34: 637-641.
  475. ———, 1969. Inhibition du développement larvaire de la descendance de *Dacus oleae* (Gmel.) (Diptera: Tephritidae) par la Streptomycine incorporée à la nourriture d'adultes. I. Doses de streptomycine efficaces pour l'inhibition. *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 62: 268-271.
  476. ———, 1970. Action de quelques antibiotiques sur les adultes de *Dacus oleae* (Gmel.) et leur descendance. *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 65: 453-458.
  477. ———, 1970. Symptoms of tepa intoxication in adults of *Dacus oleae*. *Meded. Fac. Landbouwwet. Rijksuniv. Gent* 35: 97-103.
  478. ———, 1971. La chimiostérilisation des adultes de *Dacus oleae* (Gmelin) par le tepa. Différences entre les deux sexes. *In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control Erad. Proc. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/265*, pp. 241-246.
  479. ———, 1971. Competition of tepa-sterilized and normal *Dacus oleae* males. *Ann. Inst. Phytopathol. Benaki* 10: 210-216.
  480. ———, 1972. Development of eggs laid by tepa-treated *Dacus oleae* females. *Meded. Fac. Landbouwwet. Rijksuniv. Gent* 36: 945-949.
  481. ———, and Bacoyannis, A. 1968. Action of reserpine on *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Fr.). *Ann. Epiphyt.* 19: 623-628.
  482. ———, and Bacoyannis, A. 1968. Action du tepa sur le développement nymphal de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae). *In Isotopes and Radiation in Entomology. Proc. Symp. FAO/IAEA, Vienna (Dec. 4-8, 1967)*, pp. 209-215.
  483. ———, and Bacoyannis, A. 1968. Action du tepa sur des femelles de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. sexuellement mûres. *Meded. Rijksfac. Landbouwwet. Gent* 33: 917-925.
  484. ———, and Bacoyannis, A. 1969. Action stérilisante (temporaire et permanente) du tepa sur les mâles de *Dacus oleae*. 8ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Oct. 6-8, 1969, 10 pp.
  485. ———, and Mazomenos, B. 1971. Influence de la température et de la lumière sur l'efficacité stérilisante du tepa sur les femelles de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. *Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim.* 3: 209-215.
  486. ———, and Tsanakakis, M. E. 1966. Some effects of streptomycin, when added to the adult food, on the adults of *Dacus oleae* and their progeny. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 59: 269-273.

487. Gadallah, A. I., and Stafford, E. M. 1971. Chemosterilant effects of metepa and tretamine on larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 391-395.
488. ———, Kilgore, W. W., and Marei, N. M. 1972. Effect of the chemosterilant *P,P'*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide on esterases of the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1568-1573.
489. ———, Kilgore, W. W., and Painter, R. R. 1970. Metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins of normal and chemosterilized houseflies during oogenesis and embryogenesis. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1777-1783.
490. ———, Kilgore, W. W., and Painter, R. R. 1971. Effect of the chemosterilant *P,P'*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(3-methoxypropyl)phosphinothioic acid on ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein in the eggs of houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 371-374.
491. ———, Kilgore, W. W., and Painter, R. R. 1971. Protein synthesis by ribosomes from eggs of normal and thiotepa-chemosterilized houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 819-821.
492. ———, Kilgore, W. W., and Painter, R. R. 1972. Effect of the chemosterilant *P,P'*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic amide on some dehydrogenases during oogenesis and embryogenesis of the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 37-40.
493. ———, Kilgore, W. W., Painter, R. R., and Marei, N. M. 1972. Effect of thiotepa on ribosomal protein of housefly eggs. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1176-1177.
494. ———, and Stafford, E. M. 1971. Effect of vapor and residual chemosterilants on reproduction of adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 1521-1524.
495. ———, and Stafford, E. M. 1971. Some behavioral effects of metepa and tretamine on *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 432-436.
496. Gaines, T. B., and Kimbrough, R. D. 1964. Toxicity of metepa to rats. With notes on two other chemosterilants. Bull. WHO 31: 737-745.
497. ———, and Kimbrough, R. D. 1966. The sterilizing, carcinogenic and teratogenic effects of metepa in rats. Bull. WHO 34: 317-320.
498. Galley, R. A. 1967. Possible new and more selective means of pest control. Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B 167: 155-163.
499. Gangrade, G. A., and Pant, N. C. 1970. Egg viability in *Cadra cautella*. I. Effect of competition between normal and apholate-sterilized males. Pest Artic. News Summ. 16: 370-372.
500. ———, and Pant, N. C. 1970. Egg viability in *Cadra cautella*. II. Effect of sequential mating with normal and apholate-sterilized males. Pest. Artic. News Summ. 16: 373-376.
501. ———, and Pant, N. C. 1970. Effect of apholate on reproductive organs of almond moth, *Cadra cautella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Indian J. Entomol. 32: 134-139.
502. ———, and Pant, N. C. 1971. Fecundity and egg viability in *Cadra cautella* Walker. III. Behavior of apholate in relation to sucrose content in the vehicle. Indian J. Entomol. 2: 324-329.
503. Geering, Q. A., Brooker, P. J., and Parsons, J. H. 1965. The chemosterilant activity of some substituted phenyl esters of aziridine-1-carboxylic acid. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 574-575.
504. Geier, P. W., and Wilson, A. G. L. 1966. Codling moth (control with chemosterilant tepa). Aust. Commonw. Sci. Ind. Res. Org. Div. Entomol. Ann. Rep. 1965-66, pp. 50-51.
505. Gemrich, E. G. 1972. Effect of polyene antibiotics on the growth and development of the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1552-1554.
506. Gentry, C. R., Young, J. R., and Burton, R. L. 1973. Effectiveness of blacklight-chemosterilant feeder and *Trichogramma* spp. in reducing egg hatch of *Heliothis* spp. in a large field cage. Environ. Entomol. 2: 159-160.
507. Gentry, J. W. 1971. Evaluation of rat eradication programs. Environ. Sci. Technol. 5: 704-709.
508. George, J. A., and Brown, A. W. A. 1967. Effect of the chemosterilant hempa on the yellow-fever mosquito and its liability to induce resistance. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 974-978.
509. Georgioudis, G. P. 1965. Effects of carbamates on housefly fecundity, longevity, and food intake. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 58-62.
510. Giannakakis, A., and Fletcher, B. S. 1974. Production of release of sex pheromone in *Dacus tryoni* males sterilized with the aziridine derivative HIMAC. J. Econ. Entomol. 67: 3-4.
511. Gilbert, E. E. 1966. Insect chemosterilants, triphenyl tin compounds. U.S. Patent 3,247,055.
512. Gilliland, F. R., Jr., and Davich, T. B. 1966. Effects on egg hatch of alternate matings of female boll weevils with apholate-treated and untreated males. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 1209-1211.
513. ———, and Davich, T. B. 1968. Influence of population density on mating behavior of chemosterilized, untreated, or overwintered boll weevils, *Anthonomus grandis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 61: 834-836.
514. ———, and Davich, T. B. 1968. Sexual competitiveness of male boll weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 852-853.
515. Gilmour, D. 1966. Chemosterilization of the Queensland fruit fly. Aust. Commonw. Sci. Ind. Res. Org. Div. Entomol. Ann. Rep. 1965-66, 19-26.
516. Glancey, B. M. 1965. Hempa as a chemosterilant for the yellow-fever mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). Mosq. News 25: 392-396.
517. Godan, D. 1969. Investigations on the effect of herbicides on *Drosophila melanogaster* Mg. I. Population density, duration of development and body-size in the course of ten generations. Z. Angew. Zool. 56: 89-117. [In German.]
518. Goebels, M. T. 1969. What's new in farm chemicals. Citrus Vet. Mag. (Jan., 1969) 32: 16.
519. Goldman, M. C. 1968. Look what's happening to insect control. Org. Gard. Farming 15: 56-60.
520. Goldsmith, E. D. 1955. Azaserine and the development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. Fed. Proc. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. 14: 59.
521. ———. 1958. The effect of 5-fluoroorotic acid on the development of the fruit fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. Anat. Rec. 131: 559.

522. —, and Frank, I. 1952. Sterility in the female fruit fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*, produced by the feeding of a folic-acid antagonist. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 171: 726-727.
523. —, and Harnly, M. H. 1964. The comparative toxicity of thiourea to four mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Science* 103: 649.
524. —, Harnly, M. H. and Tobias, E. B. 1950. Folic acid analogs in lower animals. I. The insects *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 52: 1342.
525. —, Tobias, E. B., and Harnly, M. H. 1948. Folic acid antagonists and the development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Anat. Rec.* 101: 93.
526. Golomb, F. M. 1963. Agents used in cancer chemotherapy. *Amer. J. Surg.* 105: 579-590.
527. Goonewardene, H. F. 1965. Method and compositions for chemosterilization of insects. U.S. Patent 3,226,289.
528. —. 1967. Insect sterilant. *Chem. Abstr.* 67: 10135.
529. Gouck, H. K. 1964. Chemosterilization of houseflies by treatment in the pupal stage. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 239-241.
530. —, Crystal, M. M., Borkovec, A. B., and Meifert, D. W. 1963. A comparison of techniques for screening chemosterilants of houseflies and screwworm flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 56: 506-509.
531. —, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1963. Studies with compounds affecting the development of housefly larvae. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv. [Rep.] No. ARS-33-87, 8 pp.
532. —, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1964. Chemicals affecting fertility in adult houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 663-664.
533. —, Meifert, D. W., and Gahan, J. B. 1963. A field experiment with apholate as a chemosterilant for the control of houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 56: 445-446.
534. Graham, O. H. 1962. Research on chemosterilants for the control of livestock insects. *Proc. North Cent. Branch Entomol. Soc. Amer.* Vol. XVII.
535. —, and Drummond, R. O. 1964. Laboratory screening of insecticides for the prevention of reproduction of *Boophilus* ticks. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 335-339.
536. —, Drummond, R. O., and Diamant, G. 1964. The reproductive capacity of female *Boophilus annulatus* collected from cattle dipped in arsenic or coumaphos. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 409-410.
537. Granhall, I. 1972. Practical non-chemical plant protection methods. *Vaextskyddsnötiser* 36: 23-28.
538. Grant, G. G., Carmichael, A. G., Smith, C. N., and Brown, A. W. A. 1970. Autochemosterilization of the southern house mosquito by means of a modified light trap. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 648-650.
539. Greenberg, B. 1970. Sterilizing procedures and agents, antibiotics and inhibitors in mass rearing of insects. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 16: 31-36.
540. Giosch, D. S. 1959. The effects of feeding antimetabolic substances to adult female *Habrobracon* (*Microbracon*) *hebetor* (Say) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 52: 294-298.
541. —. 1962. Distribution of zinc-65 in the wasp, *Habrobracon*, and its effect on reproduction. *Nature (Lond.)* 195: 356-358.
542. —. 1963. Insect fecundity and fertility: Chemically induced decrease. *Science* 141: 732-733.
543. —. 1971. Response of the female arthropod's reproductive system to radiation and chemical agents. *Symp. Steril. Prime Insect Control Erad. Proc. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/265*, pp. 217-228.
544. —, Lin, J. C-H., and Smith, R. H. 1965. The distribution of nickel-63 in *Habrobracon*. *Radiat. Res.* 25: 24.
545. —, Sullivan, R. L., and LaChance, L. E. 1956. The comparative effectiveness of four beta-emitting isotopes fed to *Habrobracon* females on production and hatchability of eggs. *Radiat. Res.* 5: 281-289.
546. —, and Valcovic, L. R. 1964. Genetic analysis of the effects of apholate. [Abstr.] *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 10: 163.
547. —, and Valcovic, L. R. 1967. Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides are not mutagenic in *Bracon hebetor* tests. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 1177-1179.
548. Grover, K. K., and Pillai, M. K. K. 1969. Chemosterilization of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 2. Sterilization potential of certain phosphoramides and s-triazines. *Bull. WHO* 41: 929-936.
549. —, and Pillai, M. K. K. 1970. Mating ability and permanency of sterility in hemaphys-sterilized males of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. *J. Med. Entomol.* 7: 198-204.
550. —, and Pillai, M. K. K. 1970. The mating ability of males of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann sterilized with apholate or tepa. *Bull. WHO* 42: 807-816.
551. —, and Pillai, M. K. K. 1972. Chemosterilization of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 3. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in the F<sub>1</sub> generation by certain aziridines, phosphoramides, and s-triazines. *Bull. WHO* 47: 305-308.
552. —, Pillai, M. K. K., and Dass, C. M. S. 1967. Effect of certain alkylating and nonalkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans*. *Curr. Sci.* 36: 625-627.
553. —, Pillai, M. K. K., and Dass, C. M. S. 1971. Cytogenetic basis of chemically induced sterility in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. III. Effect of apholate and hemaphys on DNA synthesis in the gonads. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 9: 150-153.
554. —, Pillai, M. K. K., and Dass, C. M. S. 1972. Cytogenetic basis of chemically induced sterility in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. II. Cytopathological effects of certain chemosterilants on the gonadal and embryonic tissues. *J. Med. Entomol.* 9: 451-460.
555. —, Pillai, M. K. K., and Dass, C. M. S. 1973. Cytogenetic basis of chemically induced sterility in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. I. Chemosterilant-induced damage in the somatic chromosomes. *Cytologia* 38: 21-28.
556. Gruner, Par L. 1966. Les chimiosterilisants des insectes. *Rev. Zool. Agric. Appl.* 65: 1-40.
557. —. 1968. Contribution à l'étude de l'ovogénèse d'un Dynastide, *Phyllognathus silenus* F., essais préliminaires de chimiostérilisation. *Ann. Epiphyt.* 19: 267-304.
558. Guerra, A. A. 1970. Effect of biologically active substances in the diet on development and reproduction of *Heliothis* spp. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1518-1521.
559. —. 1972. Sterility induced in tobacco budworms by combination of reserpine and gamma irradiation affected by age and sex of pupae. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 1282-1283.
560. —, Wolfenbarger, D. A., and Garcia, R. D. 1973. Activity of juvenile hormone analogs against the to-



561. —, Wolfenbarger, D. A., Hendricks, D. E., Garcia, R. D., and Raulston, J. R. 1972. Competitiveness and behavior of tobacco budworms sterilized with reserpine and gamma irradiation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 966-969.
562. —, Wolfenbarger, D. A., and Lukefahr, M. J. 1971. Effects of substerilizing doses of reserpine and gamma irradiation on reproduction of the tobacco budworm. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 804-806.
563. Gul'chinskaya, V. A., and Sochilin, E. G. 1971. Initial evaluation of some embichin compounds as chemosterilants of the codling moth and the fall webworm. In Kishinev (ed.), *Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Crops From Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as Bases for Integrated Systems*, pp. 155-156. V. I. Leningrad Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Leningrad.
564. Gwiazda, M. 1965. Chemosterilants for control of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. *Ochr. Rosl.* 9: 10-12.
565. —. 1968. Sterilizing properties of hexakis(aziridinyl)-phosphonitrate (apholate) on the housefly, *Musca domestica*. *Polon. Pismo Entomol.* 38: 633-637. [In Polish.]
566. Gwynn, G. W. 1972. Field trial of a chemosterilant in wild Norway rats. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36: 823-828.

## H

567. Hafex, M., Aboul-Nasr, A. E., and Salama, H. S. 1969. Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 233-234.
568. —, Aboul-Nasr, A. E., and Salama, H. S. 1970. Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. II. Chemosterilization of *Culex pipiens* by tepa and hempa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 248-250.
569. —, Aboul-Nasr, A. E., and Salama, H. S. 1970. Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. III. Sterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis* and *Culex pipiens* by metepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1169-1172.
570. —, Aboul-Nasr, A. E., and Salama, H. S. 1970. Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. IV. Sterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis* and *Culex pipiens* by apholate and thiotepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 675-678.
571. —, Osman, M. F., El-Ziady, S., El-Moursy, A. A., and Erakey, M. A. S. 1969. Studies on control of houseflies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica vicina*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 324-329.
572. —, Osman, M. F., and Erakey, M. A. S. 1970. Studies on control of houseflies in Egypt by chemosterilants. II. Effect of metepa on *Musca sorbens*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 213-214.
573. —, Osman, M. F., and Erakey, M. A. S. 1970. Studies on control of houseflies in Egypt by chemosterilants. III. Sterilization of *Musca sorbens* by apholate, tepa, and hempa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1167-1169.
574. —, Osman, M. F., and Erakey, M. A. S. 1971. Studies on control of houseflies in Egypt by chemosterilants. IV. Laboratory evaluation of chemosterilant baits on *Musca domestica vicina*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 979-981.
575. —, Osman, M. F., and Omar, M. S. 1971. Studies on control of houseflies in Egypt by chemosterilants. V. Mating competitiveness of laboratory and wild strains of *Musca domestica vicina*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 967-969.
576. —, Wahab, A. M. A., and Rizk, G. A. 1971. Laboratory evaluation of tepa, metepa, apholate and hempa as chemosterilants for the lesser cotton leafworm *Spodoptera exigua* (Hübner). *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 68: 378-386.
577. Hair, J. A., and Adkins, T. R., Jr. 1964. Sterilization of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*, with apholate and tepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 586-589.
578. —, and Turner, E. C., Jr. 1966. Susceptibility of mature and newly emerged face flies to chemosterilization with apholate. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 452-454.
579. Hamilton, E. W., and Sutter, G. R. 1969. Chemosterilizing southern corn rootworm beetles with apholate. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 1285-1288.
580. Hamm, P. C. 1970. Insect chemosterilants containing an acetylmelamine. U.S. Pat. 3,520,974.
581. —. 1971. Haloethyl ethyleneglycol phosphites as insect chemosterilants. U.S. Pat. 3,562,390.
582. —. 1971. Halogenated phosphonates for chemosterilizing screwworm flies. U.S. Pat. 3,577,538.
583. —. 1972. Chemosterilant 2-[p-(2-halo-N-alkyl-acetamido)phenoxy]acetic acids for flies. U.S. Pat. 3,671,635.
584. Haniotakis, G. E. 1973. Sexual competitiveness of metepa-sterilized males of *Dacus oleae*. *Environ. Entomol.* 2: 731-736.
585. —, and Galachtiov, C. G. 1973. Metepa sterilization of the olive fruit fly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 55-61.
586. Hansberry, R. 1968. Prospects for nonechemical insect control—An industrial view. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 14: 229-235.
587. Hansens, E. J. 1965. Effects of apholate on restricted populations of insecticide-resistant houseflies, *Musca domestica*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 944-946.
588. —, and Granett, P. 1965. Effects of apholate on a restricted population of houseflies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 157-158.
589. Harding, J. A. 1967. Chemosterilization of male European corn borers by feeding of tepa and apholate to larvae. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 1631-1632.
590. Harnly, M. H., and Goldsmith, E. D. 1946. The effect of thiourea on the development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Anat. Rec.* 96: 70.
591. —, and Goldsmith, E. D. 1950. Effects of thiourea, thiouracil, phenylthiourea, and propylthiouracil on

- spotted spider mite on fruit seedlings treated with chemicals. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 501-506
- 596 ———. 1967. Fecundity and mortality of female codling moth treated with novobiocin and other antibiotics. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 7-10
- 597 ———. 1968. Further studies of effects of antibiotics and other compounds on fecundity and mortality of the two-spotted spider mite. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 12-14
- 598 ———, and Mattson, V. J. 1963. Effects of some antibiotics on three aphid species. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 56: 412-414
- 599 ———, and Wiles, W. G. 1966. Tests of some antibiotics and other chemosterilants on the green peach aphid. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 694-696
- 600 Harris, E. J., Mitchell, W. C., Baumhover, A. H., and Steiner, L. F. 1968. Mutilation and survival of sterile Oriental fruit flies and melon flies emerging in drop boxes. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 493-496
- 601 Harris, R. L. 1962. Chemical induction of sterility in the stable fly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 55: 882-885
- 602 ———, and Frazar, E. D. 1963. The sensitivity of horn flies to chemosterilants. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 9: 173
- 603 ———, and Frazar, E. D. 1966. Chemosterilization of adult horn flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 1171-1173
- 604 Hartwell, J. L. 1964. Plant remedies for cancer. *Cancer Chemother. Rep. No. 7*: 19-24
- 605 Harwalkar, M. R., Khaire, S. N., and Rahalkar, G. W. 1971. Chemosterilization of potato tuberworm. I. Effect of tepa on the fertility of males. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 358-361
- 606 Hathaway, D. O., Lydin, L. V., and Butt, B. A. 1966. Effects of tepa on reproduction of codling moths. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 851-853
- 607 ———, Lydin, L. V., and Butt, B. A. 1968. Sterilization of codling moth by aerosol treatment with tepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 322-323
- 608 ———, Lydin, L. V., and Butt, B. A. 1970. Reproduction of sexual aggressiveness of male codling moths treated with tepa or gamma irradiation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1851-1883
- 609 Hayes, W. J., Jr. 1963. The toxicity of chemosterilants. *Pharmacology* 5: 63
- 610 ———. 1964. The toxicology of chemosterilants. *Bull. WHO* 31: 721-736
- 611 ———. 1965. Toxicological aspects of chemosterilants. 150th Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc., Sept. 12-17. Abstracts of papers, pp. 29A
- 612 ———. 1965. More efficient than killing. *Agric. Chem.* 20: 34
- 613 Haynes, J. W., Hedin, P. A., and Davich, T. B. 1966. Hempa and apholate as chemosterilants for the boll weevil. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 1014-1015
- 614 ———, Harwalkar, M. R., and Mitlin, N. 1973. Quantitative studies of Busulfan-treated diet necessary to sterilize the male boll weevil. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 1338-1339
- 615 ———, Mitlin, N., Davich, T. B., Dawson, J. R., Woods, C. W., and Terry, P. H. 1972. Chemosterilants screened against the boll weevil in dipping and feeding tests. U.S. Dep. Agric. Prod. Res. Rep. No. 141, 21 pp
- 616 ———, Mitlin, N., Davich, T. B., and Sloan, C. E. 1971. Evaluation of candidate chemosterilants for the boll weevil. U.S. Dep. Agric. Prod. Res. Rep. No. 120, 24 pp
- 617 ———, Mitlin, N., Sloan, C. E., and Dawson, J. R. 1973. Busulfan. Development of improved methods of sterilizing boll weevils. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 619-622
- 618 Hays, S. B. 1965. Some effects of reserpine, a tranquilizer, on the housefly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 782-783
- 619 ———, and Amerson, G. M. 1967. Reproductive control in the housefly with reserpine. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 781-783
- 620 ———, and Amerson, G. M. 1968. Chemosterilizing activity and toxicity of *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methylphosphine amide and *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic amide against the housefly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 800-802
- 621 ———, and Amerson, G. M. 1968. Reproductive inhibition in houseflies with triphenyl tin acetate and triphenyl tin chloride alone and in combination with other compounds. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 1154-1157
- 622 ———, and Cochran, J. H. 1964. Evaluation of compounds affecting the reproductive potential of the plum curculio. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 217-219
- 623 ———, Hays, R. L., and Mims, I. S. 1969. Comparative effects of reserpine and serotonin creatine sulfate on oviposition in the housefly. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 62: 663-664
- 624 Hazard, E. I., Lofgren, C. S., Woodard, D. B., Ford, H. R., and Glancey, B. M. 1964. Resistance to the chemical sterilant, apholate, in *Aedes aegypti*. *Science* 145: 500-501
- 625 Hedin, P. A., Cody, C. P., and Thompson, A. C., Jr. 1964. Antifertility effect of the chemosterilant apholate on the male boll weevil. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 270-272
- 626 ———, Vickers, D. A., Bartlett, A. C., Wiygul, G., and Mitlin, N. 1965. Sterilizing effects of tepa on the boll weevil. 150th Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc., Sept. 12-17. Abstracts of papers, p. 27A
- 627 ———, Wiygul, G., and Mitlin, N. 1967. Absorption and metabolism of  $C^{14}$ -labeled tepa by the boll weevil. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 215-218
- 628 ———, Wiygul, G., Vickers, D. A., Bartlett, A. C., and Mitlin, N. 1967. Sterility induced by tepa in the boll weevil: Effective dose and permanency, gonadal changes, and biological turnover of labeled compounds. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 209-214
- 629 Hegdekar, B. M. 1970. Amino acid analogues as inhibitors of insect reproduction. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1950-1956
- 630 Hemsworth, B. N., and Jackson, H. 1962. Effect of Busulphan on the developing gonad of the male rat. *J. Reprod. Fert.* 5: 187-194
- 631 ———, and Jackson, H. 1962. Effect of Busulphan on the developing ovary in the rat. *J. Reprod. Fert.* 6: 229-233
- 632 Henneberry, T. J., and Kishaba, A. N. 1966. Effects of some chemosterilants on the viability of eggs, fecundity, mortality, and mating of the cabbage looper. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 156-159
- 633 ———, Kishaba, A. N., Iqbal, M. Z., and Klingler, B. B. 1968. Reproduction, longevity, and flight of cabbage looper moths treated topically with tepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 1538-1540
- 634 ———, Mason, H. C., and McGovern, W. L. 1967. Some effects of gamma radiation and apholate on the fertility



- of *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 853-857.
- 635 —, Shorey, H. H., and Kishaba, A. N. 1966. Mating frequency and copulatory aberrations, response to female sex pheromone, and longevity of male cabbage loopers treated with tepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 573-576.
- 636 —, Smith, F. F., and McGovern, W. L. 1964. Some effects of gamma radiation and a chemosterilant on the Mexican bean beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 813-815.
- 637 —, Stimmann, M. W., and Harrell, S. 1972. Effects of tepa and metepa on the reproductive tissues of cabbage looper moths. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 93-97.
638. Herranen, A. 1964. Effect of alkylating agents and whole-body X-irradiation on thymus. Nature (Lond.) 203: 891-892.
639. Herrick, R. B., and Sherman, M. 1964. Effect of an alkylating agent, apholate, on the chicken. Poult. Sci. 43: 1327-1328.
- 640 —, and Sherman, M. 1966. Subacute toxicity of apholate to the mature chicken. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 9: 293-299.
641. Herskowitz, I. H. 1951. A list of chemical substances studied for effects on *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. 85: 181-199.
642. —. 1956. Mutagenesis in mature *Drosophila* spermatozoa by "triazine" applied in vaginal douches. Genetics 41: 605.
643. Heston, W. E., Vlahakis, G., and Desmukes, B. 1973. Effects of the antifertility drug enovid in five strains of mice, with particular regard to carcinogenesis. J. Nat. Cancer Inst. 51: 209-224.
644. Higdon, H. 1970. Well, if not DDT, then what? N.Y. Times Mag., Jan. 11, 1970, 26, 27, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 58.
645. Hinton, T. 1952. A quantitative study of folic acid requirements and reversal of aminopterin inhibition in *Drosophila*. Science 116: 708-710.
646. Hintze-Podufal, C., and Fricke, F. 1971. The effect of farnesol derivatives on the mature larva of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). J. Insect Physiol. 17: 1925-1932.
647. Hirano, C. 1965. The induction of sexual sterility in the silk-worm moth by an alkylating agent, apholate. Botyu-Kagaku 30: 109-14.
648. Hitchings, D. L. 1967. *Bacillus thuringiensis*: A reproduction inhibitor for southern armyworm. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 596-598.
649. Hodgson, E. 1963. Effect of thahdomide on the growth and reproduction of *Phormia regina*. J. Econ. Entomol. 56: 720.
650. Hoffman, A. C., and Grosch, D. S. 1972. The effects of ethyl methane sulfonate on the fecundity and fertility of *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*) females. I. The influence of route of entry and physiological state. Pest. Biochem. Physiol. 1: 319-326.
651. Hoffman, J. D., and Dickerson, W. A. 1970. A field study of male tobacco hornworms sterilized with tepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1714-1715.
652. —, and Dickerson, W. A. 1972. Sterilization of adult male tobacco hornworms with tepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 301-302.
653. Holcomb, R. W. 1970-71. Insect control: Alternatives to the use of conventional pesticides. World Rev. Pest Control 9: 156-160.
654. Holmsen, T. W., and Leasure, J. K. 1966. Growth-inhibiting action of tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide in grasses. Science 153: 1659.
655. Hooper, G. 1969. Chemosterilant studies at the University of Queensland, Australia. 3ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969), pp. 291-294.
656. Hora, J. 1968. On steriods: 70. Insect chemosterilants derived from 21-hydroxypregnane-6,20-dione. Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun. 34: 344-348.
657. Horvitz, S. B. 1971. Chemosterilant action of anthracycline. A proposed mechanism. Science 174: 159-161.
658. Howard, W. E. 1967. Biocontrol and chemosterilants. In W. W. Kilgore and R. L. Doutt (eds.), Pest Control, pp. 374-383. Academic Press, New York.
659. —, and Marsh, R. E. 1969. Mestranol as a reproductive inhibitor in rats and voles. J. Wildl. Manage. 33: 403-408.
660. Howland, A. F., Vail, P., and Henneberry, T. J. 1965. Effect of chemosterilants on fertility of cabbage loopers. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 635-637.
661. —, Vail, P., and Henneberry, T. J. 1966. Results of cage experiments with sterile male releases and a chemosterilant technique for control of cabbage looper populations. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 194-196.
662. Hudson, C. B., and Pino, J. A. 1952. Physiological disturbance of the reproductive system in white leghorn cockerels following the feeding of enheptin. Poult. Sci. 31: 1017-1022.
663. Hughes, A. M., and Glass, L. E. 1965. Histological investigations of the mechanism of sterility induced by deuterium oxide in mice. Nature (Lond.) 208: 1119-1120.
664. Hunter, P. E. 1961. Effect of captan upon reproduction in the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius*. J. Econ. Entomol. 54: 204-206.
665. Huot, L., and Corriveau, G. W. 1967. Les substances neuroleptiques et le comportement des insectes. V. Étude comparative de l'action de la réserpine et de quelques-uns de ses dérivés sur le *Tribolium confusum* Duval. Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim. 75: 745-753.
666. —, Corriveau, G. W., and Bourbeau, G. 1960. Les substances neuroleptiques et le comportement des insectes. I. Influence de la réserpine sur la ponte de *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coléoptère: Tenebrionidae). Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim. 68: 577-585.
667. Hussein, E. M. K. 1966. The effects of chemosterilants on *Lygus hesperus* Knight. Diss. Univ. Calif., Davis, Grad. Div., Jan. 1966, 56 pp.

# I

668. Iba, M., and Hirano, C. 1972. Fecundity of and hatch of eggs from mulberry leaf beetle, *Pentatilia armata* Baly (Col., Chrysomelidae), treated with thiotepea, metepa, tepa, and hempa. Botyu-Kagaku 37: 60.
669. Inashechenko, I. I., and Adamenko, E. A. 1971. Biological activity of the sexual attractant of females and the possibility of the chemical sterilization of *Agrotis litigiosa*. S-KH Biol. 6: 407-410.
670. Ivanova, T. V. 1970. Effect of thio-tepa on the reproductive functions of the turnip moth. Byull. Vses. Nauchno Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 7(2): 31-37. [Russian.]

- 671 Jackson, H. 1958. The effects of radiomimetic chemicals on the fertility of male rats. *J. Fac. Radiol. Lond.* 9: 217-220.
672. ———. 1959. Antifertility substances. *Pharmacol. Rev.* 11: 135-172.
673. ———. 1959. Antifertility substances. Paper read Sci. Meet. Pharmacol. Soc., London (Dec. 3, 1959), 5 pp.
674. ———. 1960. Antifertility substances. *Pharmaceut. J.* Feb. 20, 1960.
675. Citation deleted.
676. ———. 1964. The development of antifertility substances. *Fortschr. Arzneim. Forsch.* 7: 133-192.
677. ———. 1964. The effects of alkylating agents on fertility. Mechanism of carcinogenesis. Chemical, physical and viral. *Brit. Med. Bull.* 20: 107-114.
678. Citation deleted.
679. ———. 1966. Antifertility compounds in the male and female. Development, actions, and applications of chemicals affecting the reproductive processes of animals, insects and man. 214 pp. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, Ill.
680. ———, and Bock, M. 1955. The effect of triethylenemelamine on the fertility of rats. *Nature (Lond.)* 175: 1037-1038.
681. ———, and Craig, A. W. 1966. Antifertility action and metabolism of hexamethylphosphoramide. *Nature (Lond.)* 212: 86-87.
682. ———, Davies, P., and Bock, M. 1968. Chemosterilization of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Nature (Lond.)* 218: 977.
683. ———, Fox, B. W., and Craig, A. W. 1959. The effect of alkylating agents on male rat fertility. *Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemother.* 14: 149-157.
684. ———, Fox, B. W., and Craig, A. W. 1961. Antifertility substances and their assessment in the male rodent. *J. Reprod. Fert.* 2: 447-465.
685. ———, Partington, M., and Walpole, A. L. 1964. Production of heritable partial sterility in the mouse by methyl methanesulphonate. *Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemother.* 23: 521-528.
686. ———, and Schnieden, H. 1968. Pharmacology of reproduction and fertility. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol.* 8: 467-490.
687. Jackson, R. D., and Brindley, T. A. 1971. Hempa and metepa as chemosterilants of imagoes of the European corn borer. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 1065-1068.
688. Jackson, W. B. 1972. Biological and behavioural studies of rodents as a basis for control. *Bull. WHO* 47: 281-286.
689. Jacob, J. 1958. A study of colchicine induced sterility in the female fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Growth* 22: 17.
690. Jakob, W. L. 1973. Insect development inhibitors. Tests with housefly larvae. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 819-820.
691. Jalil, M., and Morrison, P. E. 1969. Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 393-400.
692. ———, and Morrison, P. E. 1969. Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 400-403.
693. ———, and Morrison, P. E. 1969. Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 506-507.
694. ———, and Morrison, P. E. 1969. Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 415-419.
695. Jannback, H. 1967. Some effects of ingested thiotepea on the development of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in yellow-fever mosquitoes and in chicks. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 390-393.
696. Jasper, R. L., Leary, J. S., Jr., and Silvers, E. L. 1965. Mammalian toxicity of two chemosterilants, hempa and hemel. 150th Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc. Sept. 12-17. Abstracts of papers, p. 30A.
697. Jayasekera, R. D. E., and Bell, P. R. 1972. Effect of thiouracil on the viability of eggs and embryogeny in *Pteridium aquilinum*. *Planta* 102: 206-214.
698. Jeppson, L. R., Jesser, M. J., and Complin, J. O. 1966. Cycloheximide derivatives and mite control, with special reference to mites on citrus. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 15-19.
699. Jobsen, J. A. 1965. Sterilization of insects. *Entomol. Ber.* 25: 33. [In Dutch.]
700. Johansen, C. A., and Redmond, R. D. 1965. Toxicity of apholate to the honeybee. *J. Apic. Res.* 4: 55-59.
701. Jones, A. R., and Bertram, J. S. 1968. The metabolism of hexamethylphosphoramide and hexamethylthiophosphoramide. *Experientia* 24: 326-327.
702. Joshi, S. R., Page, E. C., Arnold, E., Bishop, Y., and Epstein, S. S. 1970. Fertilization and early embryonic development subsequent to mating with tepa-treated male mice. *Genetics* 65: 483-494.
703. Jost, E., and Amirkhanian, J. D. 1971. Comparative studies on the effect of x-rays and 1,3-propanedioldimethanesulfonate on the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. *Mutat. Res.* 13: 49-57.
704. Judson, C. L. 1967. Alteration of feeding behavior and fertility in *Aedes aegypti* by the chemosterilant apholate. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 10: 387-394.

## K

705. Kaloostian, G. H. 1968. Chemosterilization of male pear psylla with tepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 573-574.
706. ———. 1970. Longevity, fecundity, and fertility of adult pear psylla chemosterilized with tepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1146-1148.
707. Kaneko, T. 1967. Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. *JARQ* 2(2): 19-21.
708. Kaney, A. R., and Atwood, K. C. 1964. Radiomimetic action of polyimine chemosterilants in *Neurospora*. *Nature (Lond.)* 201: 1006.
709. Kaplan, W. 1954. Factors influencing the frequency of mustard-gas induced dominant lethals in *D. melanogaster*. *Proc. IXth Int. Conf. Genet. Caryl.* 6(Suppl.): 693-694.
710. Kaplans, J. N., Thompson, M. J., and Robbins, W. E. 1971. The effects of ecdysones and analogs on ovarian development and reproduction in the housefly *Musca domestica* (L.). *Proc. XIII Int. Congr. Entomol.*, Moscow, 1968, p. 393.
711. Kappus, K. D., and Corrigan, E. C. 1967. Effect of apholate and metepa on *Aedes aegypti* infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 16: 539-543.
712. Kar, A. B. 1965. Sterilization of male rhesus monkeys by iron salts. *J. Reprod. Fert.* 9: 115-117.

713. ———, Bose, A. R., and Das, R. P. 1963. Effect of *m*-xylohydroquinone on the genital organs and fertility of male rats. *J. Reprod. Fert.* 5: 77-81.
714. Karnofsky, D. A. 1961. Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. 8 pp. Reprinted from *Ca Cancer J. Clin.* Mar.-Apr., 1961.
715. ———, and Clarkson, B. D. 1963. Cellular effects of anti-cancer drugs. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol.* 3: 357.
716. Kaur, D., and Steve, P. C. 1969. Induced sterility in face fly—Initial and sustained effects of hempa and metepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 1462-1464.
717. ———, and Wentworth, B. C. 1972. Studies on the chemosterilization of the face fly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 21-22.
718. Kearns, D. R., and Nair, K. K. 1972. Physiological studies on effects of tepa on *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 65: 216-221.
719. Keiser, I., and Schneider, E. L. 1969. Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 663-667.
720. ———, Steiner, L. F., and Kamasaki, H. 1965. Effect of chemosterilants against the Oriental fruit fly, melon fly, and Mediterranean fruit fly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 682-685.
721. Kenaga, E. E. 1964. Triphenyl tin compounds as insect reproduction inhibitors. *Proc. XII Int. Congr. Entomol.*, London (July 8-16, 1964), p. 514.
722. ———. 1965. Triphenyl tin compounds as insect reproduction inhibitors. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 4-8.
723. ———. 1969. Some hydroxynitrosamino aliphatic acid derivatives as insect reproduction inhibitors. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 1006-1008.
724. ———. 1971. Sterilizing insects with triaryltin compounds. *U.S. Pat.* 3,577,548.
725. Kendle, K. E., Lazarus, A., Rowe, F. P., Telford, J. M., and Vallance, D. K. 1973. Sterilization of rodent and other pests using a synthetic estrogen. *Nature (Lond.)* 244: 105-108.
726. Khan, M. A. 1963. Toxicity of apholate to cattle. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 27: 233-236.
727. Khvatova, L. P. 1965. Sterilization of *Fraxinus* pests. *Z. Rast. Vred. Bolezn.* 12: 51-62.
728. Kido, H., and Stafford, E. M. 1966. Some effects of thiotepa on *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 1064-1069.
729. Kihlman, B. A. 1966. Actions of chemicals on dividing cells. 260 pp. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
730. Kilgore, W. W. 1965. Biochemistry of insect sterilants. 150th Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc., Sept. 12-17. Abstracts of papers, p. 26A.
731. ———. 1967. Chemosterilants. In W. W. Kilgore and R. L. Doutt (eds.), *Pest Control*, pp. 197-236. Academic Press, New York.
732. ———, and Painter, R. R. 1962. The effect of 5-fluorouracil on the viability of housefly eggs. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 55: 710-712.
733. ———, and Painter, R. R. 1964. Effect of the chemosterilant apholate on the synthesis of cellular components in developing housefly eggs. *Biochem. J.* 92: 353-357.
734. ———, and Painter, R. R. 1966. Insect chemosterilants: Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into housefly eggs. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 746-747.
735. ———, Painter, R. R., and Gadallah, A. I. 1971. Characteristics of the nucleic acids of eggs from houseflies fed aziridinyl compounds. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 30-33.
736. Killough, R. A., and McClellan, E. S. 1969. Laboratory studies of the mating habits of the face fly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 551-555.
737. Kimbrough, R. D., and Gaines, T. B. 1966. Toxicity of hexamethylphosphoramide in rats. *Nature (Lond.)* 211: 146-147.
738. ———, and Gaines, T. B. 1968. Effect of organic phosphorus compounds and alkylating agents on the rat fetus. *Arch. Environ. Health* 16: 805-808.
739. King, R. C. 1958. Effect of 5-amino uracil upon oogenesis. *Drosophila Info. Serv.* 32: 131.
740. ———, and Sang, J. H. 1959. Oogenesis in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. VIII. The role of folic acid in oogenesis. *Growth* 23: 37-53.
741. Kirk, H. D., Ewen, A. B., Emson, H. E., and Blair, D. G. R. 1971. Effect of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> on development of *Drosophila melanogaster* (Diptera). *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 18: 313-315.
742. Kishaba, A. N., Henneberry, T. J., Hancock, P. J., and Toba, H. H. 1967. Laboratory technique for studying flight of cabbage looper moths and the effects of age, sex, food, and tepa on flight characteristics. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 359-366.
743. Kishin, A. F. 1961. Formaldehyde induces changes in male and female germ cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* Alexandria. *J. Agric. Res.* 9: 39-53.
744. Kissam, J. B., and Hays, S. B. 1966. Mortality and fertility response of *Musca domestica* adults to certain known mutagenic or anti-tumor agents. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 748-749.
745. ———, Wilson, J. A., and Hays, S. B. 1967. Selective effects of certain anti-fertility compounds on the housefly as shown by reciprocal crosses and histological sectioning. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 1130-1135.
746. Kitaoka, S., and Morii, T. 1967. Effects of gamma radiation and chemosterilants on the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. *Jap. J. Sanit. Zool.* 18(2/3): 126-129.
747. Klassen, W., and Chang, T. H. 1966. Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide: Caution on use. *Science* 154: 920.
748. ———, Chang, T. H., and Eide, P. E. 1969. Effects of apholate on chromosomes of germ cells in the grasshopper testes. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 11: 829-833.
749. ———, and Creech, J. F. 1971. Suppression of pest populations with sterile male insects. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 1182*, 8 pp.
750. ———, and Earle, N. W. 1970. Permanent sterility induced in boll weevils with busulfan without reducing production of pheromone. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1195-1198.
751. ———, and Matsumura, F. 1966. Resistance to a chemosterilant, metepa, in *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. *Nature (Lond.)* 209: 1155-1156.
752. ———, Norland, J. F., and Borkovec, A. B. 1968. Potential chemosterilants for boll weevils. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 401-407.
753. ———, Norland, J. F., and Briggs, R. W. 1969. Sterilization of boll weevils with combinations of chemosterilants and X-rays, gamma rays, thermal neutro-

- fast neutrons J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 1204-1216
754. Kloft, W. 1967. Insects destroy themselves. Entomol. Gesell. Basel 17(3): 78-87
  755. Kuippling, E. F. 1955. Possibilities of insect control or eradication through the use of sexually sterile males. J. Econ. Entomol. 48: 459-462
  756. ———. 1958. Screwworm eradication: Concepts and research leading to the sterile-male method. Smithsonian. Inst. Annu. Rep., pp. 409-418.
  757. ———. 1959. Sterile-male method of population control. Science 130: 902-904
  758. ———. 1960. Use of insects for their own destruction. J. Econ. Entomol. 53: 415-420
  759. ———. 1962. The sterility principle of population control. Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Wildl. Dis. Assoc., High View, N. Y., June 24-27
  760. ———. 1962. Potentialities and progress in the development of chemo-sterilants for insect control. J. Econ. Entomol. 55: 782-786.
  761. ———. 1963. The potential role of the sterility method for insect population control with special reference to combining this method with conventional methods. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv. [Rep.] No. ARS-33-98, 54 pp.
  762. ———. 1964. The sterility principle of insect population control. Pest. Abstr. News Summ. Sect. A, 10: 587-603
  763. ———. 1965. The sterility method of pest population control. Proceedings of a Conference on Research Needs and Approaches to the Use of Agricultural Chemicals from the Public Health Viewpoint, University of California, Davis (Oct. 1-3, 1965), pp. 233-249.
  764. ———. 1965. Sterile males and insecticides offer hope for boll weevil eradication. Agric. Chem. 20(6): 29-30, 123
  765. ———. 1966. Some basic principles in insect population suppression. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 12: 7-15.
  766. ———. 1967. The role of chemicals in the general insect control picture. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 14: 102-107.
  767. ———. 1968. The potential role of sterility for pest control. In: G. C. LaBrecque and C. N. Smith (eds.), Principles of Insect Chemosterilization, pp. 7-40, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam.
  768. ———, Laven, H., Craig, G. B., Jr., Pal, R., Kitzmiller, J. B., Smith, C. N., and Brown, A. W. A. 1968. Genetic control of insects of public importance. Bull. WHO 38: 421-438.
  769. ———, and McGuire, J. U. 1972. Potential role of sterilization for suppressing rat populations. U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. No. 1455, 27 pp.
  770. Knutson, H. 1955. Modifications in fecundity and life span of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen following sublethal exposure to an insecticide. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 48: 35-39
  771. ———. 1959. Changes in reproductive potential in houseflies in response to dieldrin. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Misc. Publ. 1: 27-32.
  772. Kohls, R. E., Lemlin, A. J., and O'Connell, P. W. 1966. New chemosterilants against the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 745-746.
  773. Koike, H. 1971. Insect chemosterilants. Hoyaku Seisan Gijutsu 26: 1-13. [In Japanese.]
  774. Konecky, M. S., and Midlin, N. 1955. Chemical impairment of development in houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 48: 219-220.
  775. Koshy, T., and Chandra, K. R. 1972. New approaches to the control of harmful insects. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 31: 515-523.
  776. Kropachova, A. A., and Khvatova, L. P. 1973. Chemosterilization of *Zeuzera pyrina* Fruit pests, control, Khim. Sel. Khoz. 11: 763-764 [In Russian.]
  777. ———, Sukhova, M. N., Stepanova, M. N., Teterovskaya, T. O., Artyukhina, I. N., and Gvozdeva, I. V. 1969. Les dérivés nouveaux du aziridine le dipime le pyrimide, le morphimide, le phosphimide et leurs propriétés stérilisantes à l'égard des mouches synanthropes et certains autres insectes. 3ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969), pp. 301-308
  778. Krzeminska, A. 1972. Sterilization of *Blattella germanica* (Cockroach) with metepa. Wiad. Parazytol. 18(4-6): 643-646
  779. ———. 1973. Sterilizing effect of some organotin compounds on the housefly, *Musca domestica*. Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. E 3(2): 139-147.
  780. Kuipers, J. 1962. Het effect van sublethale doses van DDT en parathion op de eiproductie van der Colorado-kever (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Opzoekingsinst. Staat. Gent. 27: 908-919.
  781. Kulkarni, P. G., Midlin, N., and Hurst, G. A. 1973. Toxicity of busulfan and influence of ingested chemo-sterilized boll weevils on reproductive performance of the Japanese quail. J. Econ. Entomol. 66: 341-348.
  782. Kung, K. S. 1967. Effect of the chemosterilant metepa on the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.
  783. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1971. The effect of metepa on the sterility, mortality and longevity of houseflies, *Musca domestica* L. J. Med. Entomol. 8: 45-47.
  784. Kunz, S. E., and Eschle, J. L. 1971. Possible use of the sterile-male technique for eradication of the horn fly. In: Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control Erad. Proc. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/265, pp. 145-156.
  785. Kuppuswamy, N. T., Jayaraj, S., and Subramanian, T. R. 1971. Sterility-inducing effects of some antibiotics and sulfanilamides on the legume aphid *Aphis craccivora*. Madras Agric. J. 58: 488-494.
  786. Kuzin, A. N., Kolomytseva, I. K., and Yusitov, N. I. 1968. Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated *Ephesia kühniella* Z. Nature (Lond.) 217: 743-744.
  787. Kwasnik, H. R., Oliver, J. E., and Brown, R. T. 1972. 2,5-Diarylimidazo(4,5-d)imidazoles. J. Heterocycl. Chem. 9: 1429-1431.

## L

788. LaBrecque, G. C. 1961. Chemical sterilants debut in insect control. Chem. Week 88(11): 95-99.
789. ———. 1961. Studies with three alkylating agents as housefly sterilants. J. Econ. Entomol. 54: 684-689.
790. ———. 1963. Chemosterilants for the control of houseflies. Adv. Chem. Ser. 41: 42-46.
791. ———. 1964. Chemosterilants for the control of insects. Proc. XII Int. Congr. Entomol., July 8-16, London, 1964, pp. 515-516.
792. ———. 1965. Applications of chemosterilants. 150th

- Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc., Sept 12-17. Abstracts of papers, p 30A
793. ———. 1965 Status of chemosterilization. IAEA Tech. Rep. Ser. 44, 46 pp.
  794. ———. 1967. An autosterilization technique for the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 6th Meet. Entomol. Soc. Mex., Mexico City, Mex., 1967, pp 23-26.
  795. ———. 1971 Principles of the sterile male technique as applied to insect control. International Symposium on the Use of Isotopes and Radiation in Agricultural and Animal Research, Indian Council of Agricultural Research New Delhi, (Nov 30-Dec. 2, 1971)
  796. ———. 1972. The potential use of the sterile male technique to control *Culex fatigans*. Proceedings of a Seminar, Indian Council of Medical Research, pp. 123-125.
  797. ———, Adcock, P. H., and Smith, C. N. 1960. Tests with compounds affecting housefly metabolism. J. Econ. Entomol. 53: 802-805
  798. ———, Bowman, M. C., Patterson, R. S., and Seawright, J. A. 1972. Persistence of thiotepa and tepa in pupae and adults of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. Bull. WHO 47: 675-676
  799. ———, Fye, R. L., DeMilo, A. B., and Borkovec, A. B. 1968. Substituted melamines as chemosterilants of houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 1621-1632.
  800. ———, Fye, R. L., and Morgan, J., Jr. 1972. Induction of sterility in adult houseflies and stable flies by chemosterilization of pupae. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 751-753.
  801. ———, and Gouck, H. K. 1963. Compounds affecting fertility in adult houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 56: 476.
  802. ———, and Keller, J. C. 1964. Advances in insect population control by the sterile-male technique. Tech. Rep. Ser. 44 IAEA, 79 pp.
  803. ———, and Meifert, D. W. 1966. Control of houseflies (Diptera: Muscidae) in poultry houses with chemosterilants. J. Med. Entomol. 3: 323-326.
  804. ———, and Meifert, D. W. 1970. Sterility in adult houseflies exposed to residual deposits of chemicals. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1716-1717.
  805. ———, Meifert, D. W., and Fye, R. L. 1963. A field study on the control of houseflies with chemosterilant techniques. J. Econ. Entomol. 56: 150-152.
  806. ———, Meifert, D. W., and Gouck, H. K. 1963. Effectiveness of three 2-methyl-aziridine derivatives as housefly chemosterilants. Fla. Entomol. 46: 7-10.
  807. ———, Morgan, P. B., Meifert, D. W., and Fye, R. L. 1965. Effectiveness of hempa as a housefly chemosterilant. J. Med. Entomol. 3: 40-43.
  808. ———, Smith, C. N., and Meifert, D. W. 1961. A field experiment in the control of houseflies with chemosterilant baits. J. Econ. Entomol. 55: 449-451.
  809. ———, Smith, C. N., and Meifert, D. W. 1962. Mating competitiveness of chemosterilized and normal male houseflies. Science 136: 388-389.
  810. ———, and Weidhaas, D. E. 1970. Advantages of integrating sterile-male releases with other methods of control against houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 379-382.
  811. LaChance, L. E. 1966. The induction of dominant lethal mutations and sperm inactivation by chemical mutagens in *Habrobracon*. (Abstr.) Genetics 54: 345.
  812. ———. 1967. The induction of dominant lethal mutations in insects by ionizing radiation and chemicals—as related to the sterile-male technique of insect control. In J. Wright and R. Pal (eds.), Genetics of Insect Vectors of Disease, pp. 617-650. Elsevier Press, Amsterdam.
  813. ———, and Crystal, M. M. 1963. The modification of reproduction in insects treated with alkylating agents. II. Differential sensitivity of oocyte meiotic stages to the induction of dominant lethals. Biol. Bull. 125: 280-288.
  814. ———, and Crystal, M. M. 1965. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in insect oocytes and sperm by gamma rays and an alkylating agent: Dose-response and joint action studies. Genetics 51: 699-708.
  815. ———, Degrugillier, M., and Leverich, A. P. 1969. Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the housefly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. Mutat. Res. 7: 63-74.
  816. ———, Degrugillier, M., and Leverich, A. P. 1970. Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. II. Recovery of fertility and sperm transfer in successive matings after sterilization with 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulfonate or X-rays. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 63: 422-428.
  817. ———, and Knippling, E. F. 1962. Control of insect populations through genetic manipulations. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 55: 515-520.
  818. ———, and Leopold, R. A. 1961. Cytogenetic effect of chemosterilants in housefly sperm: Incidence of polyspermy and expression of dominant lethal mutations in early cleavage nuclei. Can. J. Gen. Cytol. 11: 648-669.
  819. ———, and Leverich, A. P. 1965. Cytogenetic studies on the effect of an alkylating agent on insect nurse cell polytene chromosomes as related to ovarian growth and fecundity. (Abstr.) Genetics 52: 453-454.
  820. ———, and Leverich, A. P. 1968. Chemosterilant studies on *Bracon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) sperm. I. Sperm inactivation and dominant lethal mutations. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 61: 164-175.
  821. ———, and Leverich, A. P. 1968. Cytology of oogenesis in chemosterilized screwworm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* as related to endomitosis in nurse cells. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 61: 1188-1197.
  822. ———, and Leverich, A. P. 1969. Chemosterilant studies on *Bracon* sperm. II. Studies of selected compounds for induction of dominant lethal mutations or sperm inactivation. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 62: 790-796.
  823. ———, North, D. T., and Klassen, W. 1968. Cytogenic and cellular basis of chemically induced sterility in insects. In G. C. LaBrecque and C. N. Smith (eds.), Principles of Insect Chemosterilization, pp. 99-157. North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam.
  824. ———, and Riemann, J. G. 1964. Cytogenetic investigations on radiation and chemically induced dominant lethal mutations in oocytes and sperm of the screwworm fly. Mutat. Res. 1: 318-333.
  825. Ladd, T. L., Jr. 1966. Egg viability and longevity of Japanese beetles treated with tepa, apholate, and metepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 422-425.
  826. ———. 1968. Some effects of three triphenyltin compounds on the fertility and longevity of Japanese beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 577-578.
  827. ———. 1968. The permanent and cumulative tepa-induced sterility in male Japanese b

- Econ. Entomol. 61: 1058-1059.
828. ———. 1970. Mating competitiveness of male Japanese beetles sterilized with tepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 438-439.
829. ———. 1970. Screening of candidate chemosterilants against the Japanese beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 458-460.
830. ———, Collier, C. W., and Plasket, E. I. 1968. Mass sterilization of Japanese beetles with tepa and the determination of residues. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 942-944.
831. ———, Coppinger, A. J., Harris, R. F., Petty, D. M., Hamilton, D. W., and Bruer, H. L. 1972. Effects of releasing sterile male Japanese beetles on the fertility of ova of an isolated population in eastern Tennessee. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1338-1340.
832. Lal, O. P. 1972. Sterility in black bean aphid through terramycin, hluden, and flavomycin. Curr. Sci. 41: 74-76.
833. ———. 1972. Effect of certain antibiotics on the development and reproductivity of *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt. on cabbage plant. Z. Angew. Entomol. 70: 82-87.
834. ———. 1972. Synergism of terramycin to inhibit the reproductivity of *Aphis fabae*. Experientia 28: 717-718.
835. Lancaster, J. L., Jr., and Simco, J. S. 1969. Housefly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. 737, 12 pp.
836. Landa, V., and Rezabova, B. 1964. The effect of chemosterilants on the development of reproductive organs in insects. Proc. XII Int. Congr. Entomol. London (July 8-16, 1964), pp. 516-517.
837. ———, and Matolin, S. 1971. Effects of chemosterilants on reproductive organs and embryogenesis in insects. In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control Erad. Proc. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/285, pp. 173-182.
838. ———, and Rezabova, B. 1969. Use of chemosterilants for insect control and the research carried out in this area in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Tagungsber. Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Berlin, No. 80 (Part 1) 101-104 [In German.]
839. Lang, J. T., and Treece, R. E. 1971. Sterility and longevity effects of *Sterculia foetida* oil on the face fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 455-457.
840. ———, and Treece, R. E. 1972. Boric acid on face fly fecundity. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 740-741.
841. Langenscheidt, M. 1973. On the mode of action of sterilants in *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) (Acari, Tetranychidae). I. Development of the female genital organ and oogenesis in non treated spider mites. Z. Angew. Entomol. 73: 103-106.
842. ———. 1973. On the mode of action of sterilants in *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) (Acari, Tetranychidae). II. Mode of action of apholate in spider mites. Z. Angew. Entomol. 74: 142-151.
843. Largman, T., and Newallis, P. E. 1971. N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl) - 3 - [N' - (3,4 - dichlorophenyl)carbamoyl] methyl-2,2-dimethylcyclobutanecarboxamide as a chemosterilant for insects, birds, and mammals. U.S. 3,629,459.
844. Laven, H. 1967. Eradication of *Culex pipiens fatigans* through cytoplasmic incompatibility. Nature (Lond.) 216: 383.
845. ———, Cousserans, J., and Guille, G. 1971. Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. III. A first field experiment. Experientia 27: 1355-1356.
846. Lawson, F. R. 1967. Theory of control of insect populations by sexually sterile males. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 60: 713-722.
847. Leasure, J. K., and Speier, J. L. 1966. Some herbicidal silicon compounds. J. Med. Chem. 9: 949-952.
848. LeBras, S. 1973. The action of a chemosterilant, thiourea, on adults of *Musca domestica*. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 16: 9-19.
849. Lee, W.-Y., Wang, Y.-H., and Lin, F.-J. 1967. The effects of apholate on oxygen consumption of the eggs of houseflies, *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera, Muscidae). Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. 6: 87-91.
850. Lemlin, A. J., and Township, R. 1967. Insect chemosterilants 3-substituted 2-oxobutyraldehyde, bis-(thiosemicarbazones), their alkali metal salts, and their metal chelates. U.S. Pat. 3,321,362.
851. Leopold, R. A., and Swilley, E. 1968. Effects of alkylating and nonalkylating chemosterilants on housefly embryogenesis. Proc. North Cent. Branch Amer. Assoc. Econ. Entomol. 23: 30.
852. Lesh, J. B., and Damaskus, C. W. 1966. Sterilizing insects with bis-ethylenimine phosphoracarbamate. U.S. Pat. 3,264,178.
853. Leverich, A. P., and LaChance, L. E. 1968. Cytological basis of sterility induced by alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants in houseflies. Proc. North Cent. Branch Amer. Assoc. Econ. Entomol. 32: 28.
854. Levinson, H. Z., and Cohen, E. 1973. Action of overdosed biotin on reproduction of the hide beetle, *Dermestes maculatus*. J. Insect Physiol. 19: 551-558.
855. Lewallen, L. L., Chapman, H. C., and Wilder, W. H. 1965. Chemosterilant application to an isolated population of *Culex tarsalis*. Mosq. News 25: 16-18.
856. Lewis, W. J., and Young, J. R. 1972. Parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens* of eggs from tepa-sterilized and normal *Heliothis zea*. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 705-708.
857. Lindquist, A. W. 1961. Chemicals to sterilize insects. J. Wash. Acad. Sci.: 109-114.
858. ———. 1961. New ways to control insects. Pest Control 29(6): 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 36, 38, 40.
859. Lindquist, D. A., and House, V. S. 1967. Mating studies with apholate-sterilized boll weevils. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 468-473.
860. ———, Gorzycki, L. J., Mayer, M. S., Scales, A. L., and Davich, T. B. 1964. Laboratory studies on sterilization of the boll weevil with apholate. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 745-750.
861. Linkfield, R. L. 1966. Biological observations on the Oriental rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild), with special studies on the effects of the chemosterilant tris-(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.
862. Loaeza, R. M., and Corona, A. O. 1965. Esterilization de la *Musca domestica* con apholate. Folia Entomol. Mex. 10: 3-15.
863. Lobbecke, E. A., and von Borstel, R. C. 1962. Mutational response of *Habrobracon* oocytes in metaphase and prophase to ethyl methanesulfonate and nitrogen mustard. Genetics 47: 853-864.
864. Lofgren, C. S., Boston, M. D., and Borkovec, A. B. 1973. Aziridinylphosphine oxides and sulfides as chemosterilants in male pupae of *Anopheles albimanus*



- Wiedemann Mosq. News 33: 187-189.
865. ———, Dame, D. A., Breeland, S. G., Weidhaas, D. E., Jeffery, G., Kaiser, R., Ford, H. R., Boston, M. D., and Baldwin, K. F. 1974. Release of chemosterilized males for the control of *Anopheles albimanus* in El Salvador. III. Field methods and population control. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 23: 288-297.
  866. Loveless, A. 1951. Qualitative aspects of the chemistry and biology of radiomimetic (mutagenic) substances. Nature (Lond.) 167: 338-342.
  867. ———. 1966. Genetic and allied effects of alkylating agents. 270 pp. Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park.
  868. Luckmann, W. H., Gangrade, G., and Broersma, D. B. 1967. Inducing sterility in the onion maggot. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 737-741.
  869. Lukasiewicz, A. 1967. Reactions of trihalogenoacetic acids. V. Preparation of water-soluble derivatives of alpha-(trihalomethyl)amines. Tetrahedron 23: 1713-1721.
  870. Lukefahr, M. J. 1970. Research being conducted on *Heliothis* spp. at Southwestern Cotton Insects Research Laboratory, Brownsville, Texas. Proc. Int. At. Agency Comm. Gov. Colomb., Bogota, Colombia (May 18-21), pp. 17-31.
  871. Lutz-Ostertag, Y., and Kantelip, J. P. 1972. Sterilizing action of endosulfan (Thiodan) (organo-chlorinated insecticide) on the gonads of chick and quail embryos, in vivo and in vitro. C. R. Seances Soc. Biol. Fil. 165: 844-848.
  872. Lyon, R. L. 1967. Chemosterilants to control bark beetles; tepa shows promise in preliminary test. U.S. For. Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-139, 5 pp.
- M**
873. McCray, E. M., Jr., and Schoof, H. F. 1967. Mist application of chemosterilants to adult male *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 60-63.
  874. ———, and Schoof, H. F. 1970. Laboratory behavior of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and the effects of tepa, metepa, and apholate upon its reproduction. Mosq. News 30: 149-155.
  875. McDuffie, W. C., and Weidhaas, D. E. 1965. The future outlook for new and improved materials and methods for mosquito control. Mosq. News 25: 85-91.
  876. McFadden, M. W. 1969. Transfer of chemosterilant by tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 511-512.
  877. ———, and Rubio, R. E. P. 1965. Compounds affecting the reproductive capacity of the Mexican fruit fly. U.S. Dep. Agric. Res. Serv. [Rep.] No. ARS-33-108, 5 pp.
  878. ———, and Rubio, R. E. P. 1966. Laboratory techniques for evaluating hempa and other chemosterilants against the Mexican fruit fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 1400-1402.
  879. McGovern, W. L., Hardee, D. D., and Davich, T. B. 1969. Chemosterilants applied as sprays against populations of boll weevils on cotton in field cages. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 1144-1147.
  880. Macha, J. 1969. Fat body metabolism in *Pyrhocris apterus* during oogenesis and after sterilization with 6-azauridine. Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov. 66: 193-197.
  881. McHaffey, D. G. 1970. Boll weevil chemosterilants. Bull. South. Res. Inst. 23(1): 3-7.
  882. ———, Flint, H. M., Haynes, J. W., Klassen, W., Mitlin, N., and Davich, T. B. 1972. Sterility induced in boll weevils by alkylating agents administered in an adult diet. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 13-19.
  883. Machemer, L., and Hess, R. 1971. Comparative dominant lethal studies with phenylbutazone, thio-tepa, and methyl methanesulfonate (MMS) in the mouse. Experientia 27: 1050-1052.
  884. McLaughlin, J. R., and Simpson, R. G. 1968. Chemosterilant effects of tepa, apholate, and metepa on the alfalfa weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 1730-1733.
  885. Madhukar, B. V. R., Pillai, M. K. K., and Borkovec, A. B. 1971. Chemosterilization of the yellow-fever mosquito. 1. Laboratory evaluation of aziridinyl compounds by larval and pupal treatments. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 1024-1027.
  886. ———, Pillai, M. K. K., Agarwal, H. C., and Shah, V. C. 1970. Incorporation of thymidine into DNA of the gonads in the normal and chemosterilized yellow-fever mosquito. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 13: 275-278.
  887. ———, Pillai, M. K. K., and Borkovec, A. B. 1971. Chemosterilization of the yellow-fever mosquito. 2. Laboratory evaluation of phosphoramides by larval and pupal treatments. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 1027-1030.
  888. Madlafousek, J., Hlinak, Z., and Parizek, J. 1971. Sexual behaviour of male rats sterilized by cadmium. J. Reprod. Fert. 26: 189-196.
  889. Maehashi, H. 1970. Toxicity of chemosterilants. I. Toxicity of alkylating agent "Metepa" to rats and mice. Ind. Health 8(1/2): 54-65.
  890. Maes, J. P., and Magerat, A. 1972. Reproduction of the sparrow hawk (*Accipiter nisus*) in the south of Belgium. Aves 8: 158-166.
  891. Magaouda, P. L., Sacca, G., and Guarniera, D. 1969. Sterile male method integrated by insecticides for the control of *Musca domestica* in the island of Vulcano, Italy. Ann. Ist. Super. Sanita 5(1/2): 29.
  892. Mahler, H. R., and Baylor, M. B. 1967. Effects of steroidal diamines on DNA duplication and mutagenesis. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 58: 256-263.
  893. Maitlen, J. C., and McDonough, L. M. 1967. Residues of tepa on chemosterilized codling moths. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 1391-1393.
  894. Malawista, S. E., Sato, H., and Bensch, K. G. 1968. Vinblastine and griseofulvin reversibly disrupt the living mitotic spindle. Science 160: 770-772.
  895. Malik, M. M. 1970. The reproductive potential and certain behavioural aspects in some radio- or chemosterilized stored grain insects. Ph. D. thesis, University of London.
  896. Maller, R. K., and Heidelberger, C. 1957. Studies on OPSPA. IV. Metabolism of OPSPA in the rat and human. Cancer Res. 17: 296-301.
  897. Mandel, H. G. 1959. The physiological disposition of some anticancer agents. Pharmacol. Rev. 11: 743-838.
  898. Manna, G. K., and Das, P. K. 1973. Effect of two chemosterilants apholate and hempa on the bone-marrow chromosomes of mice. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 15: 451-459.
  899. Marley, P. B. 1972. Effects of prostaglandins  $F_{2\alpha}$ ,  $E_2$  and  $E_1$  on fertility in mice. Nature (Lond.) New Biol.

- 235(59): 213-214
900. Marsh, R. E. 1970. Theory and potential value of rodent chemosterilants. WHO/VBC/70 176. 4 pp.
  901. ———. 1973. Chemosterilant, Marsh says, might work with rodent bait. *Pest Control*, 41(4): 68-70.
  902. ———, and Howard, W. E. 1969. Evaluation of mestranol as a reproductive inhibitor of Norway rats in garbage dumps. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 33: 133-138.
  903. ———, and Howard, W. E. 1970. Chemosterilants as an approach to rodent control. Proceedings of the 4th Vertebrate Pest Conference, West Sacramento, Calif (Mar. 3-5, 1970), pp. 55-63.
  904. ———, and Howard, W. E. 1973. Prospects of chemosterilant and genetic control of rodents. *Bull. WHO* 48: 309-316.
  905. Martin, A. O. 1965. Studies on the rate of spermatogenesis in *Drosophila*. Effects of X-rays and streptomycin. *Z. Indukt. Abstamm. Vererbungsl.* 96: 28-35.
  906. Martin, G. J., and Beiler, J. M. 1952. Effect of phosphorylated hesperidin, a hyaluronidase inhibitor, on fertility in the rat. *Science* 115: 402.
  907. Marthosyants, V. I. 1965. Effect of chemical sterilants on the internal state of insects. *Mater. Nauchn. Konf. control J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 291-292.
  920. Matolin, S. 1969. The effect of chemosterilants on the embryonic development of *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera, Muscidae). *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 66: 65-69.
  921. ———. 1970. Effects of a juvenile hormone analogue on embryogenesis in *Pyrrophocoris apterus* L. *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 67: 9-12.
  922. ———, and Landa, V. 1971. The effect of furyltriazine on oogenesis and embryogenesis in *Musca domestica* L. *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 68: 1-5.
  923. Matsumura, F., and Knight, S. G. 1967. Toxicity and chemosterilizing activity of aflatoxin against insects. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 871-872.
  924. Matsuzawa, H., and Fuji'i, Y. 1968. On the sterilizing effect of hempa on the common housefly *Musca domestica vicina* (II), a field test in Sei Island, Jap. *J. Sanit. Zool.* 19: 210-212.
  925. Mehrotra, K. N., and Sethi, G. R. 1966. Advances in insect population control by the sterile-male technique. *J. Sci. Ind. Res.* 25(12): 539-543.
  926. Meifert, D. W., Fye, R. L., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1963. Effect on houseflies of exposure to residual applica-



- Trogoderma granarium* Everts. Acta Entomol Bohemoslov. 69: 229-242.
- 939 ———, Sehna, F., and Landa, V. 1972. Reduction of fecundity and control of the khapra beetle by juvenile hormone mimics. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1603-1605.
940. Millar, E. S. 1965. Chemical sterilisation of the green sheep blowfly, *Lucilia sericata* Meigen, with "apholate." N.Z. J. Agric. Res. 8: 295-301.
941. Miller, R. W., and Uebel, E. C. 1974. Juvenile hormone mimics as feed additives for control of the face fly and housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 67: 69-70.
942. Miller, S., and Perry, A. S. 1965. Isolation, purification and characterization of N<sup>4</sup>-formyltetrahydrofolic acid (folic acid) from the housefly. Life Sci. 1: 1573-1580.
943. Mitlin, N. 1956. Inhibition of development in the housefly by 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. J. Econ. Entomol. 49: 683-684.
944. ———. 1964. The physiology and toxicology of chemosterilants. Proc. XII Int. Congr. Entomol., London (July 8-16, 1964), pp. 511-513.
945. ———, and Baroody, A. M. 1958. The effect of some biologically active compounds on growth of housefly ovaries. J. Econ. Entomol. 51: 384-385.
946. ———, and Baroody, A. M. 1958. Use of the housefly as a screening agent for tumor-inhibiting agents. Cancer Res. 18: 708-710.
947. ———, Butt, B. A., and Shortino, T. J. 1957. Effect of mitotic poisons on housefly oviposition. Physiol. Zool. 30: 133-136.
948. ———, and Konecky, M. S. 1955. The inhibition of development in the housefly by piperonyl butoxide. J. Econ. Entomol. 48: 93-94.
949. ———, Konecky, M. S., and Piquett, P. G. 1954. The effect of a folic acid antagonist on the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 47: 932-933.
950. Mittler, S., and Arnesen, J. F. 1966. Effect of urethane and colchicine on radiation-induced chromosome loss in male *Drosophila*. Int. J. Radiat. Biol. 11: 161-170.
951. Mohiuddin, S., and Qureshi, S. A. 1973. Chemosterilization of the laboratory-reared yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.) by substituted phosphine oxides and methylmelamines. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 16(1/2): 59-62.
952. ———, and Qureshi, S. A. 1973. Screening tests of substituted phosphine oxides, phosphonic amides, methylmelamines, and diaminotriazines for sterilization of laboratory-reared strain of houseflies, *Musca domestica*. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 16(5): 182-187.
953. ———, Qureshi, S. A., and Roomi, M. W. 1970. Effects of thiourea on the housefly, *Musca domestica* (L.) (Dipt., Muscid.). Z. Angew. Entomol. 66: 435.
954. Monro, J. 1963. Population control in animals by overloading resources with sterile animals. Science 140: 496.
955. ———. 1966. Population flushing with sexually sterile insects. Science 151: 1536-1538.
956. Monroe, R. E., Robbins, W. E., Chambers, D. L., and Tabor, L. A. 1963. Sterol antagonists and housefly reproduction. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 56: 124-125.
957. Montgomery, J. A. 1959. The relation of anticancer activity to chemical structure. A review. Cancer Res. 19: 447-463.
958. Moore, R. F., and Taft, H. M. 1969. Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 62: 252.
959. Moorhouse, J. E., Yeadon, R., Beevor, P. S., and Nesbitt, B. F. 1969. Method for use in studies of insect chemical communication. Nature (Lond.) 223: 1174-1175.
960. Morgan, P. B. 1965. Cytological effects of chemosterilants on housefly ovaries. 150th Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc. (Sept. 12-17, 1965) Abstracts of papers, p. 27A.
961. ———. 1967. Booby-trapped female houseflies as sterilant carriers. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 612-613.
962. ———. 1967. Effects of hempa on the ovarian development of the housefly, *Musca domestica* (Diptera: Muscidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 60: 812.
963. ———. 1967. Inhibition of 5-fluorouracil acid on the ovarian development of houseflies, *Musca domestica*. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 60: 1158-1161.
964. ———. 1973. Houseflies. Effect of apholate and its failure to induce resistance. J. Econ. Entomol. 66: 609-611.
965. ———, Bowman, M. C., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1968. Uptake and persistence of metopa and hempa in the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 805-808.
966. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1962. The effect of apholate on the ovarian development of houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 55: 626-628.
967. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1964. Effect of tepa and metopa on ovarian development of houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 896-899.
968. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1964. Studies of the effect of meat exposed to gamma radiation or chemosterilants on the reproductive capacity of a blow fly *Phaenicia cuprina* (Wiedemann). Fla. Entomol. 47: 31-33.
969. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1971. Hormones or hormone-like substances and the development and fertility of houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 1479-1481.
970. ———, LaBrecque, G. C., Smith, C. N., Meifert, D. W., and Murvosh, C. M. 1967. Cumulative effects of substerilizing dosages of apholate and metopa on laboratory populations of the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 1064-1067.
971. Moriarty, F. 1969. The sublethal effects of synthetic insecticides on insects. Biol. Rev. 44: 321-357.
972. Morlan, H. B., McCray, E. M., Jr., and Kilpatrick, J. W. 1962. Field tests with sexually sterile males for control of *Aedes aegypti*. Mosq. News 22: 295.
973. Morris, J. M., and vanWagenen, G. 1966. Compounds interfering with ovum implantation and development. III. The role of estrogens. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 96: 804-813.
974. ———, vanWagenen, G., Hurteau, G. D., Johnson, D. W., and Carolsen, R. A. 1967. Compounds interfering with ovum implantation and development. I. Alkaloids and antimetabolites. Fertil. Steril. 18: 7-17.
975. ———, vanWagenen, G., McCann, T., and Jacob, D. 1967. Compounds interfering with ovum implantation and development. II. Synthetic estrogens and antiestrogens. Fertil. Steril. 18: 17-34.
976. Mouchet, J., and Rageau, J. 1963. La stérilisation sexuelle et l'autodestruction de l'espèce dans la lutte contre les insectes. Maroc Med. 457-42-63: 474-487.
977. Mourikis, P. A., and Fytizas, E. 1970. Review of olive-fly ecology in relation to the sterile-male technique. Proc. Panel Sterile-Male Tech. Control Fruit Flies, Vienna, 1970, pp. 131-139.
978. Mueller, H. P. 1971. The autocidal method and its chances for controlling the cabbage maggot, *Phorbia brassicae*

- Boucho Z. *Angew. Entomol.* 67: 125-133.
979. Mukherjee, M. C. 1961 Sterility in *Drosophila melanogaster* consequent on using a mammalian oral contraceptive. *Sci. Cult.* 27: 197-198.
  980. Mulla, M. S. 1964. Chemosterilization of the mosquito *Culex quinquefasciatus*. *Mosq. News* 24: 212-217.
  981. ———. 1965. Biology and control of *Hippelates* eye gnats. *Proc. Calif. Mosq. Control Assoc.* 33rd Annu. Conf., pp. 26-28.
  982. ———. 1966. Chemosterilants. *Proc. of Calif. Mosq. Contr. Assoc.* 34th Ann. Conf. 1966. 31-32.
  983. ———. 1968. Chemosterilants for control of reproduction in the eye gnat (*Hippelates collusor*) and the mosquito (*Culex quinquefasciatus*). *Hilgardia* 39: 297-324.
  984. Murdie, G., and Campion, D. G. 1972. Computer simulation of red bollworm populations in control programmes using sterile males and sex attractants. *Cotton Grow. Rev.* 49: 276-284.
  985. Murphy, M. L., and Karnofsky, D. A. 1956. Effect of azaserine and other growth inhibiting agents on fetal development of the rat. *Cancer* 9: 954-962.
  986. Murray, W. S., and Bickley, W. E. 1964. Effect of apholate on the southern house mosquito *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say. *Univ. Md., Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* A-134, 37 pp.
  987. Murvosh, C. M., LaBrecque, G. C., and Smith, C. N. 1964. Effect of three chemosterilants of housefly longevity and sterility. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 89-93.
  988. Musharruf, A. A., and Khan, N. H. 1971. The effect of hempa on the sterility and longevity of normal and DDT resistant strains of *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 36: 37-40.
  989. Mustafa, M., and Naidu, M. B. 1964. Chemical sterilization of *Dysdercus ringulatus* F. (Red cotton bug). *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 2: 55-56.
- ## N
990. Nadkarni, M. V., Trains, E. G., and Smith, P. K. 1959. Preliminary studies on the distribution and fate of TEM, tepa, and myteran in the human. *Cancer Res.* 19: 713-718.
  991. Nagasawa, S., and Shinohara, H. 1964. Sterilizing effect of metepa on the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L., with special reference to the hatching of the eggs deposited by treated weevils. *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 8: 123-128.
  992. ———, and Shinohara, H. 1964. Sterilizing effect of apholate on the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L., with special reference to the hatching of the eggs deposited by treated weevils. *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 8: 272-276.
  993. ———, and Shinohara, H. 1965. Joint sterilizing effect of a mixture of apholate and metepa on the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L., with special reference to the hatchability of eggs deposited by treated weevils. *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 9: 162-165.
  994. ———, and Shinohara, H. 1965. Mating competition between apholate-sterilized and normal males of the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 9: 271-274.
  995. ———, and Shinohara, H. 1967. Joint sterilizing effect of a mixture of apholate and hempa on the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. *Botyu-Kagaku* 32: 39-43.
  996. ———, Shinohara, H., and Shiba, M. 1965. Sterilizing effect of Dowco-186 on the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L., with special reference to the hatchability of the eggs deposited by treated weevils. *Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. IV.* *Botyu-Kagaku* 30: 91-95.
  997. ———, Shinohara, H., and Shiba, M. 1966. Differential susceptibilities in sexes of the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L., to the sterilizing effect of hempa. *Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. IX.* *Botyu-Kagaku* 31: 108-113.
  998. ———, Shinohara, H., and Shiba, M. 1967. Differential susceptibilities in sexes of *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) to the sterilizing effects of triphenyltin hydroxide. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 3: 177-184.
  999. ———, and Nakayama, I. 1968. Joint sterilizing effect of a mixture of hempa and thiohempa, and of hempa and *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyl-*p*-morpholinophosphinic diamide on the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. *Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. XIII.* *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 12: 194-201.
  1000. ———, and Nakayama, I. 1968. Presumption of dosage-response curve obtained by the treatment of chemosterilant for both sexes of the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. *Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. XIV.* *Botyu-Kagaku* 33: 146-152.
  1001. ———, and Nakayama, I. 1972. Comparison of rates of emergence of offsprings in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen given hempa with saccharose and that with dried milk. *Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. XVI.* *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 7: 1-8.
  1002. Nakayama, I., and Nagasawa, S. 1966. Histopathological observation of chemosterilizing effect of metepa on male adults of the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. *Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. XII.* *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 10: 192-196.
  1003. ———, Kitagaki, T., and Kojima, K. 1971. Effects of two chemosterilants, metepa and hempa, on the hemolymph proteins in the last instar larvae and pupae of the smaller citrus dog, *Papilio sathus* Linne. *Botyu-Kagaku* 36: 105-110.
  1004. ———, Nagasawa, S., and Shimizu, H. 1969. Sterilizing effect of hempa on *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen. *Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. XV.* *Botyu-Kagaku* 34: 6-12.
  1005. Naqvi, S. N. H., Ashrafi, S. H., and Rasheed, S. 1973. Preliminary screening of miscellaneous compounds for their antifertility effects on *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 73: 107.
  1006. ———, Rasheed, S., Ahmed, I., and Ashrafi, S. H. 1974. Potentiality of *n*-valeramide and malonamide as prospective chemosterilant. *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 75: 301-307.
  1007. Nassar, S. G., Staal, G. B., and Armanious, N. I. 1973. Effects and control potential of insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity on the greenbug. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 847-850.
  1008. Nayar, J. K. 1963. Effects of synthetic "queen substance" (9-oxodec-trans-2-enic acid) on ovary development in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. *Nature (Lond.)* 197:

- 1009 Nelson, N. M., and Evans, H. M. 1948. Effect of desoxypyridoxine on reproduction in the rat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.* 68: 274.
  1010. ———, and Evans, H. M. 1949. Pteroylglutamic acid and reproduction in the rat. *J. Nutr.* 38: 11–24.
  1011. Nelson, W. O., and Stemberger, E. 1952. The effect of furoxonyl upon reproduction in the female rat. *Anat. Rec.* 112: 426.
  1012. Nematollahi, J., Guess, W., and Autian, J. 1966. Imidazolecarboxhydrazides. I. Chemistry and biological evaluation. *J. Med. Chem.* 9: 662–664.
  1013. Nepoklonov, A. A., Veselkin, G. A., Grechkin, N. P., and Nuretdinov, I. A. 1971. Sterilizing action of some organophosphorus compounds on flies. *Tr. Vses. Nauchno Issled.* 39(29): 3–311. [In Russian.]
  1014. Newton, D. W., and Hays, R. L. 1968. Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea, triphenyltin acetate, and triphenyltin chloride. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 1668–1669.
  1015. North, D. T. 1967. Sperm storage. Modification of recovered dominant lethal mutations induced by tretamine and analogs. *Mutat. Res.* 4: 225–228.
  1016. Novak, V., Landa, V., and Rezabova, B. 1968. The possibility of application of chemosterilants in the control of some forest pests. [Abstr.] 13th Int. Congr. Entomol., Moscow, 1968, p. 184.
- O**
1017. Odintsov, V. S. 1965. Only insecticides, no, also chemosterilants (for control of insects and ticks). *Priroda* 12: 72–75. [In Russian.]
  1018. Ogata, K., and Tanaka, I. 1967. Notes on the mating competitiveness of hempa-treated and normal male houseflies. *Jap. J. Sanit. Zool.* 18: 32.
  1019. ———, Tanaka, I., and Suzuki, T. 1966. Observations on the chemosterilization of two alkylating agents, metepa and hempa on houseflies. *Jap. J. Sanit. Zool.* 17: 201.
  1020. Oliver, J. E. 1971. The reaction of dithiazolium cations with sodium azide. *J. Org. Chem.* 36: 3465–3467.
  1021. ———, Bierl, B. A., and Ruth, J. M. 1972. The reactions of some dithiazolium cations with potassium cyanate. *J. Org. Chem.* 37: 131–133.
  1022. ———, Brown, R. T., Fye, R. L., and Borkovec, A. B. 1973. Insect chemosterilants. 1,2,4-dithiazolium salts and related compounds as additives to housefly diet. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 21: 753–755.
  1023. ———, Brown, R. T., and Redfearn, N. L. 1972. 5-(Dialkylamino)-1,2,4-dithiazole-3-thiones and 3,5-disubstituted-1,2,4-dithiazolium salts. *J. Heterocycl. Chem.* 9: 447–449.
  1024. ———, Brown, R. T., Stokes, J. B., and McHaffey, D. G. 1973. Chemosterilants against the boll weevil. 4. Miscellaneous compounds. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 796–798.
  1025. ———, Chang, S. C., Brown, R. T., and Borkovec, A. B. 1971. Insect chemosterilants. X. Substituted dithiobiurets. *J. Med. Chem.* 14: 772–773.
  1026. ———, Chang, S. C., Brown, R. T., Stokes, J. B., and Borkovec, A. B. 1972. Insect chemosterilants. 11. Substituted 3, 5-diamino-1,2,4-dithiazolium salts and related compounds. *J. Med. Chem.* 15: 315–319.
  1027. ———, and Crystal, M. M. 1972. Chemosterilants against screwworm flies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 303–306.
  1028. ———, and DeMilo, A. B. 1971. Substituted 2,4,6-triamino-1,3,5-thiadiazinium salts. A new hetero-aromatic system. *J. Heterocycl. Chem.* 8: 1087–1089.
  1029. ———, Flippin, J. L., and Karle, J. 1972. X-ray crystal structure of 3,5-bis(thiocarbonyl)-1,2,4-dithiazolidines. *Chem. Commun.*, pp. 1153–1154.
  1030. ———, and Sonnet, P. E. 1973. Improved route to methyl 4-methyl-imadazole-2-carboxylates and methyl 5-methyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylates. *J. Org. Chem.* 38: 1437.
  1031. ———, and Stokes, J. B. 1970. Aminoadamantane derivatives as potential insect chemosterilants. *J. Med. Chem.* 13: 779.
  1032. ———, and Stokes, J. B. 1970. The reaction of some amine salts of heterocyclic compounds with acetone. *J. Heterocycl. Chem.* 7: 961–965.
  1033. ———, and Stokes, J. B. 1971. An attempted synthesis of 4,5-bis(dimethylamino)-1,2,3-thiadiazole. *Can. J. Chem.* 49: 2898–2902.
  1034. ———, and Stokes, J. B. 1972. Air oxidation of 1,1,5,5-tetramethyl-dithiobiuret. *J. Sulfur Chem. A*, 2: 105–108.
  1035. Oliver, J. H., Jr., and Delfin, E. D. 1967. Gynandromorphism in *Dermacentor occidentalis* (Acari: Ixodidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 60: 1119–1121.
  1036. Ondracek, J., and Matolin, S. 1971. Sterilizing effect of tepa on the bean beetle, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Coleoptera). *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 68: 209–215.
  1037. Orphanidis, P. S. 1963. Recherches en laboratoire sur la sterilisation d'adults de *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. au moyen de substances sterilisantes. I. Experiences avec l'apholate. *Ann. Inst. Phytopathol. Benaki* 5(3): 260–287.
  1038. ———. 1965. Sterilisation en laboratoire de *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. et de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. au moyen des aziridines, acaricides, fongicides et des sels minéraux. 2d Congrès International Antiparasitaires, Naples (Marz 15–17, 1965), 9 pp.
  1039. ———. 1965. Preliminary report on a chemosterilization experiment on chemosterilization of adults *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the field. *Int. Symp. Crop Prot.*, 17th Symp. Ghent. *Landbouwhogesch. Meded.* 30: 1836–1845.
  1040. ———, and Kalmoucos, P. E. 1971. Possibilites de lutte integree contre *Dacus oleae* (Gmelin) au moyen de methodes autocides et chimiques. *In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control Erad. Proc. IAEA Proc. Ser. STI/PUB/265*, pp. 55–56.
  1041. ———, and Patsacos, P. G. 1963. Recherches en laboratoire sur la sterilisation d'adults du *Dacus oleae* Gmel. au moyen de metaphoxide et d'apholate (Comparison avec les resultats obtenus sur *Ceratitis capitata* Wied.). *Ann. Inst. Phytopathol. Benaki* 5(4): 305–322.
  1042. ———, Patsacos, P. G., and Kalmoucos, P. E. 1966. Experience preliminaire en plein champ sur la chimio-sterilisation d'adults du *Dacus oleae* Gmel. *Ann. Inst. Phytopathol. Benaki* 7: 177–190.
  1043. ———, and Patsacos, P. G. 1970. Chimio-sterilisation des *Dacus oleae* (Gmel.) et *Ceratitis capitata* (Wied.) au moyen des substances chimiques avec ou sans proprietes d'alkylation. *Ann. Inst. Phytopathol. Benaki New Ser.* 9: 134–146.

- 1044 ———, Soultanopoulos, C. D., and Karandemos, M. G. 1963 Recherches en laboratoire sur la stérilisation d'adultes de *Citotitis capitata* Wied au moyen de substances stérilisantes II. Expériences au moyen de metaphoxide, d'aphoxide et de chlorure de cuivre. Ann. Inst. Phytopathol. Benaki 5(1): 323-331.
  - 1045 Oster, I. I., and Pooley, E. 1960. A comparison of the mutagenic effects of monofunctional and polyfunctional alkylating agents. Rec. Genet. Soc. Amer. 29.
  - 1045a ———, and Pooley, E. 1960. A comparison of the mutagenic effects of monofunctional and polyfunctional alkylating agents. Genetics 45: 1004-1005.
  1046. Ottoboni, A. 1972. Effect of DDT on the reproductive life-span in the female rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 22: 497-502.
  1047. Ouellet, I., Corriveau, G. W., and Perron, J. M. 1970. Les substances neuroleptiques et le comportement des insectes. VIII. Effets de l'éther méthylique d'épimérisate de méthyle (Su-9064 CIBA) sur la fécondité de *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. Can. J. Zool. 48: 997-1002.
  1048. Outram, I., and Campion, D. G. 1967. Morphology of the male reproductive system and spermatophore of the red bollworm *Diparopsis castanea* (Hmps.) and the possible effect of the chemosterilant tepa on the gross structure. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60: 439-444.
  1049. Ouye, M. T., and Graham, H. M. 1967. Study on eradication of a confined population of pink bollworms by release of males sterilized with metepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 214-247.
  1050. ———, Garcia, R. D., Guerra, A. A., and Lukefahr, M. J. 1969. Metepa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 650-652.
  1051. ———, Garcia, R. D., and Martin, D. F. 1965. Sterilization of pink bollworm adults with metepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 1018-1020.
  1052. ———, Graham, H. M., Garcia, R. D., and Martin, D. F. 1965. Comparative mating competitiveness of metepa-sterilized and normal pink bollworm males in laboratory and field cages. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 927-929.
- P**
1053. Panter, R. R., and Kilgore, W. W. 1964. Temporary and permanent sterilization of houseflies with chemosterilants. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 154-157.
  1054. ———, and Kilgore, W. W. 1965. Chemosterilant effect of 5-fluoroorotic acid on houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 888-891.
  1055. ———, and Kilgore, W. W. 1967. The effect of apholate and thiotepa on nucleic acid synthesis and nucleotide ratios in housefly eggs. J. Insect Physiol. 13: 1105-1118.
  1056. ———, Kilgore, W. W., and Gadallah, A. I. 1972. Influence of apholate on the haemolymph proteins of adult houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 23-27.
  1057. Pal, R., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1972. WHO/ICMR programme of genetic control of mosquitoes in India. XIV Int. Congr. Entomol., Canberra, Australia (Aug. 23-30, 1972).
  1058. Palmquist, J., and LaChance, L. E. 1966. Comparative mutagenicity of two chemosterilants, tepa and hempa, in sperm of *Bracon hebetor*. Science 154: 915-917.
  1059. Papanastassiou, Z. B., Brum, R. J., and White, E. 1968. Potential carcinolytic agents. VI. New deactivated biological alkylating agents. Experientia 24: 325.
  1060. Papiyan, R. F. 1967. Effect of thio-TEPA on the life of bollworm butterflies. Mater. Sess. Zakavk. Sov. Koord. Nauchn. Issled. Rab. Zashch. Rast. (Publ. 1968): 159-160. [In Russian.]
  1061. Parish, J. C., and Arthur, B. W. 1965. Chemosterilization of houseflies fed certain ethylenimine derivatives. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 699-702.
  1062. ———, and Arthur, B. W. 1965. Mammalian and insect metabolism of the chemosterilant thiotepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 976-979.
  1063. Parnell, J. R., and Mettrick, D. F. 1969. The action of thiotepa on the fertility of the confused flour beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 585-588.
  1064. Partington, M., Fox, B. W., and Jackson, H. 1964. Comparative action of some methane sulphonic esters on the cell population of the rat testis. Exp. Cell Res. 33: 78-88.
  1065. Patchin, S., and Davey, K. G. 1968. The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. J. Insect Physiol. 14: 1545-1551.
  1066. Pate, B. D., and Hays, R. L. 1968. Histological studies of testes in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 32-34.
  1067. Paterson, A. R. P. 1963. Biochemical mechanisms of resistance to antimetabolites. Can. Cancer Conf. 5: 417-438.
  1068. Patterson, J. W. Critical sensitivity of the ovary of *Aedes aegypti* adults to sterilization by juvenile hormone mimics. Nature (Lond.) New Biol. 233: 176-177.
  1069. Patterson, N. A. 1965. Lead arsenate as an apple maggot chemosterilant. Can. Dep. Agric. Res. Farmers 10(1): 3.
  1070. Patterson, R. S. 1971. The integrated use of the sterile male technique to control *Culex fatigans*. Proc. Semin. Genet. Our Health, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi (Apr. 5-8, 1971), pp. 126-128.
  1071. ———, Boston, M. D., Ford, H. R., and Lofgren, C. S. 1971. Techniques for sterilizing large numbers of mosquitoes. Mosq. News 31: 85-90.
  1072. ———, Boston, M. D., and Lofgren, C. S. 1972. Competitiveness of male *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* sterilized by tepa or apholate in field cages. Mosq. News 32: 95-98.
  1073. ———, Boston, M. D., and Lofgren, C. S. 1972. Mating competitiveness of chemosterilized male southern house mosquitoes treated with tepa. Mosq. News 32: 230-233.
  1074. ———, Ford, H. R., Lofgren, C. S., and Weidhaas, D. E. 1970. Sterile males: Their effect on an isolated population of mosquitoes. Mosq. News 30: 23-27.
  1075. ———, and Lofgren, C. S. 1968. The potential use of sterile males to control *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. Proc. N.J. Mosq. Exterm. Assoc., pp. 170-176.
  1076. ———, Lofgren, C. S., and Boston, M. D. 1967. Resistance in *Aedes aegypti* to chemosterilants: Effect of apholate selection on resistance to apholate, tepa, and metepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 1673-1675.
  1077. ———, Lofgren, C. S., and Boston, M. D. 1968. The sterile-male technique for control of mosquitoes: A field cage study with *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*.

- Fla. Entomol. 51: 77-82.
1078. ———, Weidhaas, D. E., Ford, H. R., and Lofgren, C. S. 1970. Suppression and elimination of an island population of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* with sterile males. Science 168: 1368-1370.
  1079. Pausch, R. D. 1969. A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosterilants on the little housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 25-28.
  1080. ———. 1971. Local housefly control with baited chemosterilants. I. Preliminary laboratory studies. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 1462-1465.
  1081. Pelekassis, C. E. D., and Mourikis, P. A. 1963. Preliminary note on the chemical sterilization of the olive fruit fly. 5th FAO Meet. Olive Pest Control, Lisbon (May 20-27, 1963).
  1082. Pelerents, C., and Degheele, D. 1967. L'action stérilisante du metepa et de l'apholate sur la teigne de la farine (*Ephestia kuehniella* Z.). Meded. Rijksfac. Landbouwwet. Gent. 32: 711-716.
  1083. ———, and Goeteyn, R. 1969. Quelques effets de l'apholate sur la mouche du chou *Delia brassicae* Bouché. 3ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969), pp. 363-370.
  1084. Perje, A. Studies on the spermatogenesis in *Musca domestica*. Hereditas 34: 209-232.
  1085. Perrin-Walkdemar, C. 1969. Effets d'un antagoniste de l'acide folique sur le testicule adulte de *Drosophila* (insect Diptère). Modifications morphologiques et histopathologiques. C. R. Acad. Sci. 286: 165-168.
  1086. Perry, A. S., and Miller, S. 1965. The essential role of folic acid and the effect of antimetabolites on growth and metamorphosis of housefly larvae *Musca domestica* L. J. Insect Physiol. 11: 1277-1287.
  1087. Pershad, S. B., and Naidu, M. B. 1966. Sexual sterility induced in the housefly by contact exposure to chemosterilant apholate. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 948-950.
  1088. Persin, S. A. 1970. The effect of mineral fertilizers upon the fecundity of *Eurygaster integriceps* (Heteroptera, Scutelleridae). Zool. Zh. 49: 1580-1583.
  1089. Persoons, C. J. 1969. Purine derivatives and analogues as insect chemosterilants. Influence of 6-methylmercapto-3-deazapurine on reproduction of *Periplaneta americana*. 3ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969), pp. 379-385.
  1090. Petrukha, O. I., Bichuk, Yu. P., Protsenko, L. D., Skul'skaya, N. Ya., Kornev, K. A., and Khomenkova, K. K. 1969. Chemical induction of sterility in the common beet weevil. Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(10): 748-752. [In Russian.]
  1091. Philips, F. S., Hamilton, L. D., Clarke, D. A., Sternberg, S. S., and Hitchings, G. H. 1952. Actions of 2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methyl pyrimidine in mammals. Cancer Res. 12: 287-288.
  1092. ———, Sternberg, S. S., Hamilton, L. D., and Clarke, D. A. 1956. Effects of thioguanine in mammals. Cancer 9: 1092-1101.
  1093. Pickett, A. D., and Patterson, N. A. 1963. Arsenates: Effect on fecundity in some Diptera. Science 140: 493-494.
  1094. Pillai, M. K. K. 1970. Mosquito control through chemosterilization. Patna J. Med. 44: 461-470.
  1095. ———. 1972. Chemosterilants for mosquitoes. Pestic. Chem. Proc. 2d Int. Congr. Pestic. Chem. 1: 483-493.
  1096. ———, and Agarwal, H. C. 1969. Effect of apholate and hempa on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the yellow-fever mosquito (*Aedes aegypti*) (Dipt. Culicidae). Entomol. Exp. Appl. 12: 413-422.
  1097. ———, and Grover, K. K. 1968. Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid. Curr. Sci. 37: 257-258.
  1098. ———, and Grover, K. K. 1969. Chemosterilization of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Weidemann by exposure of aquatic stages. I. Sterilization of certain aziridinyl compounds. Bull. WHO 41: 915-928.
  1099. ———, and Grover, K. K. 1969. Duration of sterility induced in males of the tropical house mosquito, *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann, by the chemosterilants apholate and tepa. Bull. WHO 40: 229-234.
  1100. ———, and Madhukar, B. V. R. 1969. Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. Naturwissenschaften 56: 218.
  1101. Pino, J. A., and Hudson, C. B. 1953. Duration of sexual retardation in white leghorn pullets and cockerels following enheptin (2-amino-5-nitrothiazole) feeding. Poultry Sci. 32: 650-655.
  1102. Pin T'eng. 1965. A preliminary observation of the mechanism of sterilization of the housefly (*Musca vicina* Macquart) treated with thiotepa. Acta Entomol. Sin. 14: 250.
  1103. Piquett, P. G., and Keller, J. C. 1962. A screening method for chemosterilants of the housefly. J. Econ. Entomol. 55: 261-262.
  1104. Plapp, F. W., Jr., Bigley, W. S., Chapman, G. A., and Eddy, G. W. 1962. Metabolism of methaphoxide in mosquitoes, houseflies, and mice. J. Econ. Entomol. 55: 607-613.
  1105. Plus, N. 1966. Action comparée de la 5-fluorodesoxyuridine (FUDR) et de la fluorouridine (FUR) sur le rythme de ponte des Drosophiles. C. R. Acad. Sci. 263: 1504-1507.
  1106. Pollard, M., Moore, R. W., Starr, T. J., and Tanami, Y. 1960. Ultraviolet microscopy of Psittacosis virus-infected cells treated with antibiotics and with antimetabolites. Antimicrob. Agents Annu. pp. 272-275.
  1107. Pollock, J. N. 1971. Sterility and the mated status test in tepa-treated male sheep blowflies, *Lucilia sericata* (Mg.) (Dipt., Calliphoridae). Bull. Entomol. Res. 60: 663-670.
  1108. Pomonis, J. G., Severson, R. F., Hermes, P. A., Zaylskie, R. G., and Terranova, A. C. 1971. Analysis of insect chemosterilants: Action of phosphate buffers on aziridine. Anal. Chem. 43: 1709-1712.
  1109. Powell, J. R., and Craig, G. B. 1970. Inhibition of male accessory glands on *Aedes aegypti* by larval treatment with apholate. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 745-748.
  1110. Prabhu, V. K. K., and Nayar, K. K. 1972. Changes in blood proteins in the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* after chemosterilization with metepa. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 15: 417-422.
  1111. Prager, J. C., and Mahoney, J. B. 1969. Annulment of aziridine (apholate)-induced growth inhibition in the estuarine flagellate *Tetraselmis subcordiformis* by some purines and pyrimidines. J. Protozool. 16: 187-190.
  1112. Prokopy, R. J. 1967. Wooden apples treated with chemosterilants lure costly pest. Front. Plant Sci. 19(2): 4-5.
  1113. Proverbs, M. D. 1969. Induced sterilization and co-

- 1114 Pruszyński, S., and Lipa, J. J. 1969. Chemosterilants in insect control. *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 16(3-4): 63-82. [In Polish.]
  - 1115 Przeczliński, Z., and Bankowska, J. 1967. Możliwość zastosowania chemosterylantów w ochronie roślin. *Bull. Inst. Ochron. Rosl.* No. 36, pp. 323-327.
- Q**
- 1116 Qureshi, S. A. 1972. Insect control by chemosterilants. *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.* 9(1-2): 20-25.
  - 1117 ———, Mohiuddin, S., and Ashrafi, S. H. 1972. Chemosterilization of PCSIR-strain of housefly *Musca domestica* by tepa, hempa, and hemel. *Pak. J. Zool.* 4: 73-77.
  - 1118 ———, Mohiuddin, S., and Naqvi, S. N. H. 1971. Preliminary screening tests of antifertility compounds inhibiting the reproduction in housefly, *Musca domestica*. *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.* 14(4-5): 374-376.
- R**
- 1119 Raghuwanshi, O. P. 1969. Mating vigour and sexual competitiveness of chemosterilized male of *Culex fatigans*. *Botyu-Kagaku Bull. Inst. Insect Control* 34, pp. 124-126.
  - 1120 ———, Ahmad, I., and Khan, N. H. 1968. Effects of apholate on the bionomics of *Musca domestica nebulosa* Fabr. *Botyu-Kagaku* 33: 119-122.
  1121. Rahalkar, G. W., Harvalkar, M. R., and Khaire, S. N. 1971. Chemosterilization of potato-tuber-worm, *Phthorimaea operculella*. II. Factors modifying the sterilizing effect of metepa. *Proceedings of Panel, Application of Induced Sterility for Control of Lepidopterous Populations*, IAEA, Vienna, 1971, pp. 135-140.
  1122. Rai, K. S. 1964. Cytogenetic effects of chemosterilants in mosquitoes. I. Apholate-induced aberrations in the somatic chromosomes of *Aedes aegypti* L. *Cytologia* 29: 346-353.
  1123. ———. 1964. Cytogenetic effects of chemosterilants in mosquitoes. II. Mechanism of apholate-induced changes in fecundity and fertility of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Biol. Bull.* 127(1): 119-131.
  1124. ———. 1965. Cytogenetics of chemosterilant induced sterility in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* L. *Proc. 12th Int. Congr. Entomol.*, London, 1965, pp. 255-256.
  1125. ———. 1967. Cytogenetics of *Aedes aegypti*. *Bull. WHO* 36: 563-565.
  1126. ———. 1968. The status of the sterile male technique for mosquito control. *Proc. Sterile-male Tech. Erad. Control Harmful Insects*, Joint FAO/IAEA, Vienna (May 27-31, 1968), pp. 107-114.
  1127. ———, and Sharma, V. P. 1972. Cytogenetic effects of chemosterilants in mosquitoes. III. Development of transplanted ovaries in normal and chemosterilized females of *Aedes aegypti*. *J. Genet.* 60: 266-271.
  1128. Rajagopalan, P. K., Yasuno, M., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1973. Dispersal and survival in the field of chemosterilized, irradiated and cytoplasmic incompatible males of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. *Bull. WHO* 48: 631-636.
  1129. Rapoport, I. A. 1947. Inheritance changes taking place under the influence of diethylsulphate and dimethyl sulphate. *Dokl. Vses. Akad. S.-kh. Nauk* 12: 12-15.
  1130. ———. 1962. A selective sterile modification induced by dimethyl phosphate and other compounds. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 147: 943-946.
  1131. Ratcliffe, R. H., and Ristich, S. S. 1965. Insect sterilant experiments in outdoor cages with apholate, metepa, and four bifunctional aziridine chemicals against the housefly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 1079-1082.
  1132. Ratnayake, W. E. 1968. Effects of storage on dominant lethals induced by alkylating agents (triethylene melamine and ethylenimine). *Mutat. Res.* 5: 271-278.
  1133. Reddi, O. S., and Auerbach, C. 1961. Sensitivity of *Drosophila testis* to tri-ethylene melamine (TEM). *Genet. Res.* 2: 63-69.
  1134. Redfern, R. E. 1970. Evaluations of candidate chemosterilants for control of two-spotted spider mites. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 367-359.
  1135. ———, Mills, G. D., Jr., and Sonnet, P. E. 1972. Aziridines as potentiators of juvenile hormone activity in tests on the yellow mealworm and the large milkweed bug. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 1605-1607.
  1136. Reinecke, L. H., Klassen, W., and Norland, J. P. 1969. Damage to testes and recovery of fertility in boll weevils fed chemosterilants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 63: 511-525.
  1137. Retnakaran, A. 1970. Metepa as a chemosterilant for the adult male spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1394-1395.
  1138. ———. 1971. Thiotepa as an effective agent for mass sterilizing the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Can. Entomol.* 103: 1753-1756.
  1139. ———, and French, J. 1971. A method for separating and surface sterilizing the eggs of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Can. Entomol.* 103: 712-716.
  1140. Rezabova, B. 1968. Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the housefly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 65: 331-340.
  1141. ———, Hora, J., Landa, V., Cerny, V., and Sorm, F. 1968. On steroids CXIII. Sterilizing effect of some 6-ketosteroids on housefly *Musca domestica* L. *Steroids* 11: 475-496.
  1142. ———, and Landa, V. 1967. Effect of 6-aziridine on the development of the ovaries in the housefly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 64: 344-351.
  1143. ———, and Landa, V. 1968. Effects of thalidomide on the development of the housefly *Musca domestica* L. *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 65: 212-215.
  1144. ———, and Turner, R. B. 1968. Effect of chemosterilants on ovarian mitochondria of the housefly, *Musca domestica* (L.). Presented at Federation European Biochemical Societies, Prague, July 15-18, 1968.
  1145. ———, and Turner, R. B. 1968. Isolation and respiratory activity of mitochondria in developing ovaries of the housefly, *Musca domestica* (L.). Presented at Federation European Biochemical Societies, Prague, July 15-18, 1968.
  1146. Riddiford, L. M., and Williams, C. M. 1967. The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 57: 595-601.
  1147. Ridgeway, R. L., Jones, S. L., and Lindquist, D. A. 1965.



Effect of American Cyanamid CL-47031 on fecundity and longevity of the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 790-791.

1148. ———, Gorzycki, L. J., and Lindquist, D. A. 1966. Effect of metabolite analogs on larval development and oviposition in the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 143-146.
1149. Riedel, Von Martin. 1967. Zur biologie, zucht und sterilisation der kohlfiege *Phorbua brassicae* Bouche, unter besonderer berucksichtigung ihres vorkommens im rettichanbau Bayer. Landwirtsch. Jahrb. 44. Jahrgang, Heft 4: 386-429.
1150. Riemann, J. G. 1969. Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 276-277.
1151. Ristich, S. S., Ratchiffe, R. II., and Perlman, D. 1965. Chemosterilant properties, cytotoxicity, and mammalian toxicity of apholate and other P-N ring chemicals. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 929-932.
1152. Riviello, M. S., and Shaw, J. G. 1966. Use of field bait stations in chemosterilant control of the Mexican fruit fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 753-754.
1153. Roach, S. H., and Buxton, J. A. 1965. Apholate and tepa as chemosterilants of the plum curculio. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 802-803.
1154. Robbins, W. E., Kaplanis, J. N., Thompson, M. J., Shortino, T. J., Cohen, C. F., and Joyner, S. C. 1968. Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. Science 161: 1158-1159.
1155. Robinson, A. G. 1959. Note on fecundity of the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris), caged on plants of broad bean, *Vicia faba* L., treated with various plant growth regulators. Can. Entomol. 91: 527-528.
1156. ———. 1960. Effect of maleic hydrazide and other plant growth regulators on the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris), caged on broad bean, *Vicia faba* L. Can. Entomol. 92: 494-499.
1157. ———. 1961. Effects of amitrole, zytron, and other herbicides or plant growth regulators on the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) caged on broad bean, *Vicia faba* L. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 413-417.
1158. Roe, F. J. C. 1964. Natural, metallic and other substances, as carcinogens. Brit. Med. Bull. 20: 127-133.
1159. Rohrborn, C. 1959. Mutagenitätsuntersuchungen mit 1,4 - dimethylsulfonyl - 1,4 - dimethylbutan an *Drosophila melanogaster*. Z. Vererbungsl. 90: 457-462.
1160. ———. 1962. Chemische Konstitution und mutagene Wirkung II. Triazinderivate. Z. Vererbungsl. 93: 1-6.
1161. Roessner, P., and Cmatl, J. 1971. Effect of tris-1-aziridinyl phosphine oxide on cell cultures. Cesk. Hyg. 16(4/5): 151-154. [In Czechoslovakian.]
1162. Rosenfeld, I., and Beath, O. A. 1954. Effect of selenium on reproduction in rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 87: 295.
1163. Ross, W. C. J. 1962. Biological alkylating agents. 232 pp. Butterworth & Co., Ltd., London.
1164. Rukawishnikov, B. I. 1966. Sterilisation als Bekämpfungsmethode von Schadinsekten (Literaturübersicht). Moskau 2: 14-180.
1165. ———. 1966. Strahlen und chemische sterilisation von Schadinsekten. Itogi Nauki. Zool. Moskau, S.: 6-129.
1166. ———. 1967. Chemical sterilization of pests. Z. Rast. 12(3): 46-51.
1167. ———. 1968. Chemical sexual sterilization of harmful in-

sects and ticks. Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1: 37-41.

## S

1168. Sacca, G. 1961. Esperienze con mosche domestiche, sterilizzate con raggi X. Estratto Rend. Ist. Super. Sanita. 299(24): 5-12.
1169. ———, Magauda, P. L., and Guarnera, D. 1967. Un esperimento di lotta integrata (Chimica e biologica) contro *Musca domestica* L., alle isole Lipari. (Nota preliminare.) Riv. Parassitol. 28: 295-307.
1170. ———, Magrone, R., and Scirocchi, A. 1965. Sulla repellenza esercitata da alcuni chemosterilanti verso *Musca domestica* L. Riv. Parassitol. 26: 61-66.
1171. ———, and Scirocchi, A. 1966. An attempt to select a strain of *Musca domestica* L. resistant to metepa. WHO/Vector Control 192: 5.
1172. ———, Scirocchi, A., DeMeo, G. M., and Mastrilli, M. L. 1966. Una prova di campo con il chemosterilante hempa (esametifosforammide) contro *M. domestica* L. Atti Soc. Peloritana Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. XII, pp. 457-464.
1173. ———, Scirocchi, A., and Mastrilli, M. L. 1971. Studies on chemosterilization of *Culex pipiens* L. Riv. Parassitol. 32: 219-227.
1174. ———, Scirocchi, A., and Stella, E. 1966. Un esperimento di laboratorio sulla efficacia e sulla persistenza di un'esca liquida a base di hempa (esametifosforammide) per il controllo di *M. domestica* L. Atti Soc. Peloritana Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. XII, pp. 465-468.
1175. ———, Scirocchi, A., Stella, E., Mastrilli, M. L., and DeMeo, G. M. 1966. Studio sperimentale di un ceppo di *M. domestica* L. selezionato con il chemosterilante metepa. Atti Soc. Peloritana Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. XII, pp. 447-456.
1176. ———, and Stella, E. 1964. Una prova di campo per il controllo di *Musca domestica* L. mediante esche liquide a base del chemosterilante tepa (=afoxide). Riv. Parassitol. 25: 279-294.
1177. ———, Stella, E., and Magrone, R. 1964. A field trial against *Musca domestica* L., by liquid baits of aphoxide. 1st International Congress of Parasitology, Rome, Italy, Sept. 1964.
1178. ———, Stella, E., and Magrone, R. 1964. Ricerche di laboratorio sull'efficacia sterilizzante del Tepa (Afoxide) e dell'afolate, in *Musca domestica*. Riv. Parassitol. 25: 207-216.
1179. ———, Stella, E., and Magrone, R. 1964. Ricerche preliminari sull'azione dell'afoxide (ossido di tris-(1-aziridinil) fosfato) su *Musca domestica* L. Parassitologia (Rome) 6(1-2): 229-234.
1180. Saito, K., and Hayashi, S. 1967. Observations on the effect of alkylating chemosterilants, metepa and hempa on the mosquito, *Culex pipiens molestus* Forskal, using a bait and dipping techniques. Jap. J. Sanit. Zool. 18: 122-126.
1181. ———, and Hayashi, S. 1968. Observations on the effect of alkylating chemosterilants, metepa and hempa, on the mosquito *Culex pipiens molestus* Forskal, using contact technique. Jap. J. Sanit. Zool. 19: 62-66.
1182. Salama, A., Bakry, N., and Eldefrawi, M. 1971. Effect of metepa on mating behaviour of *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisd.) Z. Angew. Entomol. 68: 83-90.
1183. Salama, H. S. 1972. Zinc sulfate induces sterility in the

- cotton leafworm *Spodoptera littoralis* Experimentia 28: 1318.
1184. ———, and El-Sharaby, A. M. 1972. Gibberellic acid and beta sitosterol as sterilants of the cotton leaf worm *Spodoptera littoralis*. Experimentia 28: 413-414.
  1185. Sains, H. V., Baurd, M. B., and Massie, H. R. 1972. Renewal of catalase activity in *Drosophila* following treatment with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. J. Insect Physiol. 18: 991-1000.
  1186. Sande-co, I. 1967. Chemical sterilization of the species *Anopheles labianchiæ atroparvus* by treatment of the larval stage. Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 26: 181-188.
  1187. ———. 1967. Chemosterilisation des anopheles du groupe *Maculipennis*—Colonne de laboratoire et de terrain—Par traitement du stade adulte. Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 26: 821-828.
  1188. ———, Ciplea, Al. Ch., and Tien, V. 1968. Pathomorphological changes in the ovaries of *Anopheles* [sic] *labianchiæ atroparvus* under the influence of hempa and thiotepe. Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 27: 479-494.
  1189. ———, and Tien, V. 1970. Embryonic pathological modifications in *Anopheles labianchiæ atroparvus* under the action of the chemosterilizer hempa. Arch. Roum. Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 29: 437-446.
  1190. Sannasi, A. 1969. Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster* by synthetic "queen substance". Life Sci. 8(11): 785-789.
  1191. Sanyal, S. N. 1950. Sterility effect of the oil of *Pisum sativum*. Calcutta Med. J. 47: 313-327.
  1192. ———. 1952. Sterility effect of *Pisum sativum* (Linn). Calcutta Med. J. 48: 399-404.
  1193. ———. 1952. Sterility effect of *Pisum sativum* (Linn). Chemical study. Calcutta Med. J. 49: 343-347.
  1194. ———. 1952. Sterility effect of *Pisum sativum* (Linn). Biological study. Calcutta Med. J. 49: 354-359.
  1195. Sartorelli, A. C., and Booth, B. A. 1965. Synergistic antineoplastic activity of combinations of mitomycins with either 6-thioguanine or 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Res. 25: 1393-1400.
  1196. Savena, S. C. 1968. Studies on the effect of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization in insects with special reference to grasshoppers and cockroaches. Proc. Symp. Nat. Resources Raj. Oct.
  1197. ———. 1969. Studies on the effect of chemosterilants. II. On some controversial aspects of insect chemosterilization. Proc. 3d Int. Congr. Plant Prot. Milan, Italy, 9 pp.
  1198. ———, and Aditya, V. 1969. Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants I. On the observations in active testes of *Poecilocus* [sic] *pictus* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) treated with apholate. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34: 399-404.
  1199. ———, and Aditya, V. 1969. Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants. II. On the studies of DNA in active testes of *Poecilocus* [sic] *pictus* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) treated with apholate. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34: 405-407.
  1200. ———, and Aditya, V. 1971. Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants. III. Nucleic acids, phospholipids, and phosphatases in the testes of chemosterilized *Poecilocus pictus* Isr. J. Entomol. 6: 195-210.
  1201. ———, and Aditya, V. 1973. Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants. IV. On the seminal vesicles and accessory glands of *Poecilocus* [sic] *pictus* treated with apholate and tepa. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 9: 218-221.
  1202. Citation deleted.
  1203. Schaefer, C. H. 1967. Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 2-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazoline-2-one in the housefly and in the large milkweed bug. Life Sci. 6: 2677-2683.
  1204. ———, and Lieman, C. H. 1967. 4-imidazoline-2-one: An insect growth-inhibitor and chemosterilant. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 542-546.
  1205. Scherney, F., and Haisch, A. 1968. On the rearing and sterilisation of insect pests, especially the Mediterranean fruit-fly *C. capitata* Wied. Anz. Schaedlingskd. 41: 7-14. [In German.]
  1206. Schmeer, M. R. 1966. Mercene: Growth-inhibiting agent of mercenaria extracts—Further chemical and biological characterization. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 130(Artic. 9): 211-218.
  1207. Schmidt, C. H., Dame, D. A., and Weidhaas, D. E. 1964. Radiosterilization vs chemosterilization in houseflies and mosquitoes. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 758-766.
  1208. Schroeder, F., and Beiber, L. L. 1972. Effects of filipin and cholesterol on housefly, *Musca domestica* L., and wax moth, *Galleria mellonella* L. (Chem. Biol. Interactions 4: 239-249).
  1209. Schroeder, H. A., and Mitchener, M. 1971. Selenium and tellurium in rats: Effect on growth, survival and tumors. J. Nutr. 101: 1531-1540.
  1210. Schumakow, E. M. 1968. Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects. Pflanzenschutzberichte 38(12): 157-165.
  1211. Citation deleted.
  1212. Schumakow, E. M., and Bulyginskaya, M. A. 1967. Sterilisation als Bekämpfungsmethode von Schadinsekten. Schutz der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturen vor Schädlingen, Krankheiten und Unkrautern. No. 1, Moskau, pp. 54-62.
  1213. ———, Bulyginskaya, M. A., and Kropachova, A. A. 1965. Derivatives of ethylenimine for sexual sterilization of harmful moths in the field. Proc. IX Mendeleev Congr. Pure Appl. Chem. (Moscow), Part 2, pp. 270-272. [In Russian.]
  1214. ———, Bulyginskaya, M. A., and Kropachova, A. A. 1966. Activity of ethylenimine compounds as chemical sterilizers for Lepidoptera. Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz. 4: 342-345.
  1215. ———, Bulyginskaya, M. A., and Kropachova, A. A. 1966. Einsatz von Athylenimin-Verbindungen als Chemosterilisatoren für Lepidopteren. Chimijska w Selsk. Khoz.-we, S.: 22-25.
  1216. Schuster, M. F., and Boling, J. C. 1969. Insect sterilant experiments with apholate and five bifunctional aziridine chemicals in outdoor cages against the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 1372-1375.
  1217. Schwartz, P. H., Jr. 1964. Reproduction and chemical sterilization of the eye gnat *Hippelates pusio* Loew. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.
  1218. ———. 1965. Effects of apholate, metepa, and tepa on reproductive tissues of *Hippelates pusio* Loew. J. Invert. Pathol. 7: 148-151.
  1219. Schwerdtfeger, F. 1966. Chemosterilization as method of



- pest-control in forest Umschau 66(17), 571.
- 1220 ———, and Von Ehrhardt, W. 1966. Zur Eignung von Chemosterilant für die Forstschadlingbekämpfung vorläufige Mitteilung über erste Versuche mit dem Borkenkäfer *Ips typographus* L. Forstwirtsch. Holz-wirtsch. 21, 343-344.
1221. Seawright, J. A. 1972. A genetic study of apholate resistance in *Aedes aegypti*. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1357-1361.
1222. ———, Bowman, M. C., and Lofgren, C. S. 1973. Insect chemosterilants. Gas chromatography, p-values, and relationship of p-values to sterility activity in pupae of *Anopheles albimanus*. J. Econ. Entomol. 66: 613-617.
1223. ———, Bowman, M. C., and Lofgren, C. S. 1973. Thioaziridine chemosterilants. Uptake, persistence, and sterility in pupae and adults of *Anopheles albimanus*. J. Econ. Entomol. 66: 305-308.
1224. ———, Bowman, M. C., and Patterson, R. S. 1971. Tepa and thiotepa: Uptake, persistence, and sterility induced in pupae and adults of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 452-455.
1225. Segal, S. J., and Nelson, W. O. 1958. An orally active compound with antifertility effect in rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 98: 431-436.
1226. Sekun, N. P. 1971. Effect of chemical treatments on the feeding and fertility of insects. Tr. Velikoluk. S-kh. Inst. 17: 65-69. [In Russian.]
1227. Serebrovsky, A. S. 1940. A possible new method of combating [sic] insect pests. Zool. Zh. 19: 618.
1228. Settepani, J. A., and Borkovec, A. B. 1966. Heterocyclic amines. A convenient synthesis of 3,5-diamino-1,2,4-triazine derivatives. J. Heterocycl. Chem. 3: 188-190.
1229. ———, Brown, R. T., and Borkovec, A. B. 1973. Preparation of 1,3-diaryl-2-imidazolidinones. J. Heterocycl. Chem. 10: 639-642.
1230. ———, Crystal, M. M., and Borkovec, A. B. 1969. Boron chemosterilants against screwworm flies. Structure-activity relationship. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 375-383.
1231. ———, and Stokes, J. B. 1968. Heterocyclic amines. II. 3,5-diaminopyrazole. J. Org. Chem. 33: 2606.
1232. ———, Stokes, J. B., and Borkovec, A. B. 1970. Insect chemosterilants. VIII. Boron compounds. J. Med. Chem. 13: 128-131.
1233. Shama Rao, H. K., and Sears, E. R. 1964. Chemical mutagenesis in *Triticum*. Mutat. Res. 1: 387-399.
1234. Sharma, N. 1973. Sublethal insecticide stress and its effect on reproduction in the housefly, *Musca domestica*, and the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. Diss. Abstr. Int. B 34(1): 261-262.
1235. Sharma, V. P. 1971. Effectiveness of chemosterilants and gamma radiation in the sterilization of the tropical house-mosquito, *Culex fatigans*. Proc. Semin. Genet. Our Health, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi (Apr. 5-8, 1971), pp. 129-134.
1236. ———, and Hollingworth, R. M. 1968. Incorporation of tritiated compounds during spermatogenesis. Proc. North Cent. Branch Amer. Assoc. Econ. Entomol. 23: 31.
1237. ———, Hollingworth, R. M., and Paschke, J. D. 1970. Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in male and female mosquitoes, *Culex pipiens*, with particular reference to spermatogenesis. J. Insect Physiol. 16: 429-436.
1238. ———, Patterson, R. S., Grover, K. K., and LaBrecque, G. C. 1973. Chemosterilization of the tropical house mosquito *Culex fatigans* Weid: Laboratory and field cage studies. Bull. WHO 48: 45-49.
1239. ———, and Rai, K. S. 1967. Sperm depletion in chemosterilized and normal males of the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. Can. Entomol. 99: 1116-1118.
1240. ———, and Rai, K. S. 1969. Histopathological and developmental effects of the chemosterilant apholate on the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. Mosq. News 29: 9.
1241. Shaw, J. G., and Riviello, M. 1962. Investigaciones sobre el empleo de productos químicos como esterilizantes sexuales para la mosca de la fruta. Ciencia 22(1-2): 17-20.
1242. ———, Lopez, D. F., and Chambers, D. L. 1970. A review of research done with Mexican fruit fly and the citrus blackfly in Mexico by the Entomology Research Division. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 16: 186-193.
1243. ———, Patton, W. P., Riviello, M. S., and Spishakoff, L. M. 1966. Mexican fruit fly control. Calif. Citrogr. 51: 209-214.
1244. ———, and Riviello, M. S. 1962. Sterility in the Mexican fruit fly caused by chemicals. Science 137: 754-755.
1245. ———, and Riviello, M. S. 1963. El efecto de la superabundancia en la liberación de moscas de la fruta, *Anastrepha ludens* (Loew) infestación en mangos. [Abstr.] Folia Entomol. Mex., p. 13.
1246. ———, and Riviello, M. S. 1963. Eficacia de mosca de la fruta (*Anastrepha ludens* Loew) esterilizadas con tepa y liberadas en una huerta de mangos. Fitofilo XVI(38): 12-16.
1247. ———, and Riviello, M. S. 1965. Effectiveness of tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies released in mango grove. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 26-28.
1248. ———, Riviello, M. S., Spishakoff, L. M., Trijillo, G. P., and Lopez, D. F. 1967. Dispersal and migration of tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 992-994.
1249. Shealy, Y. F., and O'Dell, C. A. 1966. Triazeno- $\epsilon$ -triazole-4-carboxamides. Synthesis and anti-tumor evaluation. J. Med. Chem. 9: 733-737.
1250. Shellenberger, T. E., Skinner, W. A., and Lee, J. M. 1967. Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. IV. Response of Japanese quail to alkylating agents. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 10: 69-78.
1251. Sherman, J. K., and Steinberger, E. 1960. Effect of triethylenemelamine on reproductive capacity of mouse spermatozoa. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 103: 348-350.
1252. Sherman, M., and Herrick, R. B. 1966. Acute and subacute toxicity of apholate to the chick and Japanese quail. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 9: 279-292.
1253. Shinohara, H., and Nagasawa, S. 1963. Sterilizing effect of apholate and metepa on adults of the Azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. 1. Studies on the chemosterilants of insects. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 6: 263-267.
1254. Shipp, E., and Osborn, A. W. 1966. The theoretical role of predators in sterile-insect release programs. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 12: 115.
1255. Shive, W. 1952. Biological activities of metabolite analogues. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. VI: 437-466.
1256. ———, and Skinner, C. G. 1958. Metabolic antagonists. Annu. Rev. Biochem. 27: 643-678.

1257. Shott, L. D., Borkovec, A. B., and Knapp, W. A., Jr. 1971. Toxicology of hexamethylphosphoric triamide in rats and rabbits. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 18: 499-506.
1258. Shumakov, E. M. 1967. Main trends in research dealing with methods of insect sterilization. 6th Int. Congr. Plant Prot., Vienna, 1967 (Abstr.), pp. 88-89.
1259. ———, Bulyginskaya, M. A., and Klopachova, A. A. 1966. Activity of ethylenimine compounds as sterilants for Lepidoptera. *Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 5: 22-25.
1260. Simkover, H. G. 1964. 2-Imidazolidinone as an insect growth inhibitor and chemosterilant. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57: 574-579.
1261. Simpson, H. R. 1958. The effect of sterilized males on a natural tsetse fly population. *Biometrics* 14: 159-173.
1262. Singh, O. P., and Teotia, T. P. S. 1968. A simple apparatus for dipping treatment of insects for varying periods of time. *Indian J. Entomol.* 30: 251-253.
1263. Skelton, T. E., and Hunter, P. E. 1970. Tepa [tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphoroxane] sterilization and its effect upon respiration of the spotted cucumber beetle, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 63: 335-336.
1264. ———, and Hunter, P. E. 1970. Flight and respiration responses in houseflies following topical application of sterilization levels of tepa. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 63: 770-772.
1265. Skinner, W. A. 1968. Chemosterilants for rodent control. *Proceedings, Rodents as Factors in Disease and Economic Loss—Asia/Pacific Interchange* (June 17-27, 1968), pp. 192-202.
1266. ———, Cory, M., Shellenberger, T. E., and Degraw, J. I. 1966. Effects of organic compounds on reproductive processes. III. Alkylating agents derived from various diamines. *J. Med. Chem.* 9: 520-522.
1267. ———, Cory, M., Shellenberger, T. E., and Degraw, J. I. 1967. Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. V. Alkylating agents derived from aryl-, aralkyl-, and cyclohexylmethylenediamines. *J. Med. Chem.* 10: 120-121.
1268. ———, and Tong, H. C. 1968. Effect of alkylating agents derived from diamines on fertility of the male mouse. *Experientia* 24: 924-925.
1269. ———, and Tong, H. C. 1972. Controlling rodents with *N,N'*-bis(aziridinylacetyl)polymethylenediamine chemosterilants. *U.S. Pat.* 3,636,212.
1270. ———, Tong, H. C., Shellenberger, T. E., and Newell, G. W. 1965. Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. I. Alkylating agents from octamethylenediamine and various xylylenediamines. 150th Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc. (Sept. 12-17, 1965). Abstracts of papers, p. 23A.
1271. ———, Tong, H. C., Shellenberger, T. E., and Newell, G. W. 1965. Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. I. Alkylating agents from octamethylenediamine and various xylylenediamines. *J. Med. Chem.* 8: 647-650.
1272. Smith, B. C., and Berube, J. A. 1966. Effects of sex sterilants on the growth of coccinellid larvae (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Can. Entomol.* 98: 1005.
1273. Smith, C. N. 1963. Prospects for vector control through sterilization procedures. *Bull. WHO* 29, Suppl., pp. 99-106.
1274. ———. 1963. Chemosterilants as a potential weapon for insect control. *Adv. Chem. Ser.* 41: 38-41.
1275. ———. 1966. New approaches to the control of pest organisms. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Spec. Publ.* 8, pp. 145-150.
1276. ———. 1966. I. Vector control with chemicals not used as insecticides. II. Effectiveness of some carbamate insecticides in louse powders. Expert Committee on the Safe Use of Pesticides in Public Health, Geneva, WHO, Sept. 21-27, 1966.
1277. ———. 1967. Research needs and priorities: Genetic control, including the sterile-male technique. *Bull. WHO* 36: 658-659.
1278. ———. 1967. Possible use of the sterile-male technique for control of *Aedes aegypti*. *Bull. WHO* 36: 633-635.
1279. ———. 1971. Genetic control of mosquitoes: Programme of the WHO/ICMR collaborative research unit. *Proc. Semm. Genet. Our Health*, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi (Apr. 5-8, 1971), pp. 120-122.
1280. ———, and Dame, D. A. 1963. Chemosterilisation—A new field of research in tsetse fly control. *Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Afr.* 11: 403-414.
1281. ———, LaBrecque, G. C., and Borkovec, A. B. 1964. Insect chemosterilants. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 9: 269-284.
1282. Smith, F. F. 1964. Chemosterilant treatment of two greenhouse spider mites. *Proc. XII Int. Congr. Entomol.*, London (July 8-16, 1964), p. 513.
1283. ———, Boswell, A. J., and Henneberry, T. J. 1965. Chemosterilant treatment of two greenhouse spider mites. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 98-103.
1284. Smith, P. K., Nadkarni, M. V., Trains, E. G., and Davison, C. 1958. Distribution and fate of alkylating agents. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 68: 834-850.
1285. Smith, R. K., Miller, D. A., and Armbrust, E. J. 1974. Effect of boron on alfalfa weevil oviposition. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 67: 130.
1286. Smith, W. W., and Lee, L. J. 1971. Toxicities of thio-tepa, tepa, metepa and hempa to late aquatic stages of *Culex nigripalpus* Theobald. *Mosq. News* 31: 390-394.
1287. Smittle, B. J. 1965. The effects of tepa on the embryogeny and reproductive organs of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.). *Diss. Abstr.* 25: 6856.
1288. ———, Mount, G. A., Das, M., and Rajapaksa, N. 1968. Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera; Culicidae). *Mosq. News* 28: 201-214.
1289. ———, Schmitt, J. B., and Burden, G. S. 1966. Effects of tepa on the reproductive organs and embryogeny of the German cockroach. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 1419-1423.
1290. Snow, J. W., Young, J. R., and Jones, R. L. 1970. Competitiveness of sperm in female fall armyworms mating with normal and chemosterilized males. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1799-1802.
1291. ———, Lewis, W. J., and Sparks, A. N. 1970. Mating of normal and sterilized colonized and native corn earworms with emphasis on failure of pairs to separate after copulation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 63: 1873-1876.
1292. Snyder, L. A. 1963. Evidence of an essential difference between point mutations and chromosome breaks induced by triethylene melamine in *Drosophila* spermatozoa. *Z. Vererbungsl.* 94: 182-189.
1293. ———, and Oster, I. I. 1964. A comparison of genetic

- changes induced by a monofunctional and a polyfunctional alkylating agent in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mutat. Res.* 1: 437-445.
1294. Socha, R., and Sehna, F. 1972. Inhibition of adult development in *Tenebrio molitor* by insect hormones and antibiotics. *J. Insect Physiol.* 18: 317-337.
  1295. Solomon, J. D. 1966. Tepa for sterilizing male carpenterworms. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59: 1528-1529.
  1296. Sonnet, P. E. 1967. Reaction of pyrrolidone with *p*-1-aziridinyl-*N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylphosphonic diamides. (Investigation of the chemistry of insect chemosterilants) *J. Org. Chem.* 32: 248-250.
  1297. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1966. Ring opening reactions of *p*-1-aziridinyl-*N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylphosphonic diamides. *J. Org. Chem.* 31: 2962-2966.
  1298. Soto, P. E., and Graves, J. B. 1967. Chemosterilization of bollworms and tobacco budworms. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 550-553.
  1299. ———, Graves, J. B., and Clower, D. F. 1966. Chemical sterilization: A new approach to control the cotton bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. *La. Agric.* 9(3): 12-13.
  1300. Sprekel, R. K., and Yendol, W. G. 1969. Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 122-125.
  1301. Sram, R. J. 1972. The differences in the spectra of genetic changes in *Drosophila melanogaster* induced by chemosterilants tepa and hempa. *Folia Biol. (Prague)* 18: 139-148.
  1302. ———, Zudova, Z. 1974. The relationship of mutagenic activity and the chemical structure of alkyl amino aziridines in mice. *Folia Biol. (Prague)* 20: 1-13.
  1303. ———, Zudova, Z., and Benes, V. 1968. Induction of translocations in mice by tepa (tris(1-aziridinyl)-phosphine oxide). *Folia Biol. (Prague)* 16: 367-368.
  1304. Sriharan, T. P., Samson, M. V., and Krishnaswami, S. 1972. Preliminary investigation on the chemical sterilization of the Uzi fly (*Tricholyga bombycis*) with apholate. *Indian J. Seric.* 10: 120-123.
  1305. Srivastava, A. S. 1964. Recent advances on animal chemosterilants. *L. J. Sci. Tech.* 2(4): 240-244.
  1306. Staley, D. H. 1971. A mathematical model of an insect population with overlapping generations where the females are polyandrous and the males are subject to auto-sterilization. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 64: 325-330.
  1307. Stamler, F. W. 1955. Reproduction in rats fed Lathyrus peas or amino-nitriles. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.* 90: 294-298.
  1308. Steiner, L. F. 1965. Mexican fruit fly suppression at Tijuana. IAEA Tech. Rep. Ser. 44, p. 51.
  1309. ———. 1969. A method of estimating the size of native populations of Oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 4-7.
  1310. ———, Mitchell, W. C., Harris, E. J., Kozuma, T. T., and Fujimoto, M. S. 1965. Oriental fruit fly eradication by male annihilation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 58: 961-964.
  1311. Stepanova, M. N. 1969. Technique for determining the prospects of using some chemosterilizing preparations from the group of ethylenimine derivatives against some species of synanthropic flies. *Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolez.* 38: 39-46.
  1312. ———. 1972. Sterilizing action of thiophosphoramidate, dipm, and phosphimide in individual-dose feeding of single species of synanthropic flies. 13th Proc. Int. Congr. Entomol. 1968, 3: 435 [In Russian].
  1313. ———, Sykhova, M. N., Kropachova, A. A., and Sazonov, N. V. 1968. Chemosterilant for Muscidae and Calliphoridae flies. *Izobret. Prom. Obratsty, Tovarnye Znaki* 45(24): 122.
  1314. Stummann, M. W., and Gough, D. G. 1971. Inherited sterility among progeny of cabbage loopers treated with tretamine. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 781-787.
  1315. ———, Wolf, W. W., and Berry, W. L. 1973. Cabbage loopers. Biological effects of rubidium in the larval diet. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 324-326.
  1316. Stueben, M. 1969. Chemosterilants. *Mitt. Biol. Bundesanst. Land Forstwirtschaft. Berlin-Dahlem* 133: 84. [In German.]
  1317. Sturelid, S. 1972. Chromosome-breaking capacity of tepa and analogues in *Vicia faba* and Chinese hamster cells. *Hereditas* 68: 255-276.
  1318. Sturtevant, J. 1970. Pigeon control by chemosterilization: Population model from laboratory results. *Science* 170: 322-324.
  1319. Sugai, E. 1967. Embryonic mortality in the progeny of the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., orally administered apholate in the larval stage (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 2: 9-12.
  1320. ———. 1967. Cytological studies on the male sterility of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. *Annu. Rep. Tokyo Univ. Agric. Tech.* No. 10: 36-39.
  1321. ———. 1967. Effect of apholate on reproductive organ of the female silkworm, *Bombyx mori* with special reference to histopathological observation of the ovaries. *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 11: 66-70.
  1322. ———. 1967. Effect of apholate on reproductive cells of the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* 76(6): 190-195.
  1323. ———, and Ashoush, I. 1970. Male sterility in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., induced by aminopterine (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 5: 202-207.
  1324. ———, and Hirano, C. 1965. Studies on the male sterility in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., induced by apholate. *Jap. J. Genet.* 40: 357-363.
  1325. ———, and Hirano, C. 1967. Effect of apholate on the wing development of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 11: 29-30.
  1326. ———, and Mirumachi, M. 1973. Inherited sterility in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., treated with apholate. *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 17: 137-140.
  1327. ———, and Suzuki, S. 1971. Male sterility in progeny of the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, orally administered apholate. *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 6: 126-130.
  1328. ———, and Uchino, T. 1969. Effect of aminopterine on oogenesis of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 4: 114-120.
  1329. Sukumar, K., and Naidu, M. B. 1973. Inhibition of ovarian growth by tepa in *Dysdercus cingulatus*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66: 20-22.
  1330. Sutherland, D. J., Beam, F. D., and Gupta, A. P. 1967. The effects on mosquitoes of sublethal exposure to insecticides. I. DDT, dieldrin, malathion and the basal follicles of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Mosq. News* 27: 316-323.
  1331. Swales, G. E. 1966. Sterilization of the cabbage maggot

with apholate J Econ Entomol 59: 596-598

- 1332 Sweetley, C. C. 1971. Effect of polyene macrolides on growth and reproduction of *Musca domestica* and on the uptake of cholesterol in *Galleria mellonella* larvae. Chem Biol Interactions 2: 247-253.
  - 1333 Szybalski, W. 1958. Special microbiological systems. II. Observations on chemical mutagenesis in microorganisms. Ann N Y Acad Sci 76(Artic. 3): 475-487.
- T**
1334. Taber, S., III, and Borkovec, A. B. 1969. Chemical sterilization of honey bee spermatozoa in *in vitro*. Nature (Lond.) 224: 1217-1218.
  1335. Tadano, T., and Kitzmiller, J. B. 1969. Chromosomal aberrations induced by the chemosterilant tepa in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. Pak J. Zool. 1: 93-96.
  1336. Tahori, A. S., Zeidler, G., and Halevy, A. H. 1965. The effect of phosfon (2,4-dichlorobenzyltributyl phosphonium chloride) as a housefly sterilant. Naturwissenschaften 52: 1-2.
  1337. Takahashi, T. 1970. Systemic insecticides having sterilizing activity and exhibiting low toxicity towards warm-blooded animals. Brit. Pat. 1,216,360.
  1338. Tamaki, G. 1973. Insect developmental inhibitors. Effect of reduction and delay caused by juvenile hormone mimics on the production of winged migrants of *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera, Aphididae) on peach trees. Can. Entomol. 105: 761-765.
  1339. Tempel, K., and Jaehde, M. 1970. Effect of 2,4,6-triethylenimino-s-triazine and x-rays on chick embryo phosphatases. Tierärzt. Wochenschr. 83: 299-302 [In German.]
  1340. Tenhet, J. N. 1947. Effect of pyrethrum on oviposition of the cigarette beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 40: 910.
  1341. Terranova, A. C. 1969. The residual fate of *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyl-*p*-piperidinophosphonic diamide after injection, tarsal contact and topical application to the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 821-823.
  1342. ———, and Crystal, M. M. 1970. The fate of *N,N'*-tetramethylenbis(1-aziridinecarboxamide) in the black blow fly and the screwworm fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 455-458.
  1343. ———, and Schmidt, C. H. 1967. Purification and analysis of hempa by chromatographic techniques. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 1659-1663.
  1344. Terriere, L. C., and Rajadhyaksha, N. 1964. Reduced fecundity of the two-spotted spider mite on metal-chelate-treated leaves. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 95-99.
  1345. Terry, P. H. 1973. Insect chemosterilants. In C. A. Hempel and G. G. Hawley (eds.), Encyclopedia of Chemistry, 3d ed., pp. 568-569. Dan Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York.
  1346. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1965. Phosphoramides and thiophosphoramides as insect chemosterilants. U.S. Pat. 3,205,130.
  1347. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1967. Insect chemosterilants. IV. Phosphoramides. J. Med. Chem. 10: 118-119.
  1348. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1968. Insect chemosterilants. VI. Oxidation of hexamethylphosphoric triamide and the synthesis of *N*-formylphosphoramides. J. Med. Chem. 11: 958-961.
  1349. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1968. Insect chemosterilants. VII. J. Med. Chem. 11: 961.
  1350. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1970. Insect chemosterilants. IX. *N*-(Hydroxymethyl)-*N,N',N'',N'''*-pentamethylphosphoric triamide. J. Med. Chem. 13: 782-783.
  1351. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1973. Insect chemosterilants. XII. Phosphorus amides. J. Agric. Food Chem. 21: 500-502.
  1352. ———, Borkovec, A. B., and McHaffey, D. G. 1972. Chemosterilants against the boll weevil. 3. Phosphorus amides. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1550-1551.
  1353. ———, Chang, S. C., and Borkovec, A. B. 1974. Chemosterilization by fumigation. Effects of temperature and time of exposure. J. Econ. Entomol. 67: 17-18.
  1354. ———, and Crystal, M. M. 1972. Chemosterilants against screw worm flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 307-310.
  1355. Thiersch, J. B. 1954. The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the rat foetus and reproduction in the rat. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 60: 220-227.
  1356. ———. 1956. Effect of *m*-xylohydroquinone (mXHQ) on reproduction of the female rat. Acta Endocrinol (Copenhagen) Suppl. 28: 46-53.
  1357. ———. 1956. The control of reproduction in rats with the aid of anti-metabolites. Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen) Suppl. 28: 37-45.
  1358. ———. 1957. Effect of *o*-diazacetyl-L-serine on rat litter. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 94: 27-32.
  1359. ———. 1957. Effect of 6-diazo-5-norleucine (DON) on the rat litter *in utero*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 94: 33-35.
  1360. ———. 1957. Effect of 2,4,6-triamino-"S"-triazine (TR), 2,4,6 "tris"(ethylenimino)-"S"-triazine (TEM) and *N,N',N''*-triethylenephosphoramide (TEPA) on rat litter *in utero*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 94: 36-40.
  1361. ———. 1957. Effect of 2-6-diaminopurine (2-6 DP), 6-chloropurine (CIP) and thioguanine (ThG) on rat litter *in utero*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 94: 40-43.
  1362. ———. 1958. The effect of alazopeptine on the litter and fetus of the rat *in utero*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 97: 888-889.
  1363. ———. 1958. The effect of *N*-desacetylthiocolchicine (TC) and *N*-desacetylmethylcolchicine (MC) on the rat litter and fetus *in utero*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 98: 478-485.
  1364. ———, and Philips, F. S. 1950. The action of 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid on the early pregnancy of rats and mice. Fed. Proc. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. 9: 346.
  1365. ———, and Philips, F. S. 1950. Effect of 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid (aminopterin) on early pregnancy. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. 74: 204-208.
  1366. Thompson, R. Q., Sturtevant, M., and Bird, O. D. 1953. Effect of phosphorylated hesperidin and other flavonoids on fertility in mice. Science 118: 657.
  1367. Thorpe, D. R., and Ware, G. W. 1963. Nitrofurans as chemosterilants of stored-grain insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 56: 404-407.
  1368. Timmis, G. M., and Williams, D. C. 1967. Chemotherapy of cancer. 229 pp. Butterworth & Co., London.
  1369. Tipnis, H. P. 1970. Molecular biology and insect control. V. Chemosterilants, new approach in pest control. Pesticides 4: 15-20.
  1370. Topozada, A., Abdallah, S., and Eldefrawi, M. E. 1966. Chemosterilization of larvae and adults of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura* by apholate,

metepa, and tepa. J. Econ. Entomol. 59: 1125-1128.

- 1371 Tsao, T. F., and Chang, J. T. 1966. Studies on insect chemosterilants. IV. Further results on screening on insect chemosterilants. Acta Entomol. Sin. 15: 13-27.
- 1372 Tung Bing. 1965. A preliminary observation on the mechanism of sterilization of the houseflies (*Musca vicina* Macquart) treated with thiotepa. Acta Entomol. Sin. 14: 250. [In Chinese.]
1373. Turner, R. B., and Maheswary, N. P. 1969. Biochemical effects of apholate on mosquito ovarian tissue. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 62: 1091-1095.
1374. Tzanakaldis, M. E. 1967. Control of the olive fruit fly, *Dacus oleae*, GMELIN, with radiation or chemical sterilization procedures, final technical report. Aghia Paraskevi Attikis, Greece, 81 pp.

## U

1375. Ueda, S., Izutsu, M., and Ishii, S. 1969. The reproduction of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* and the effect of metepa on it. Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 13: 70.
- 1375a. U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1967. Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. U.S. Dep. Agric. Agric. Handb. No. 340, 424 pp.
1376. Uspenskaya, N. V., and Vasyurin, S. T. 1970. Chemosterilant food baits as a possible method of control of the turnip moth (*Agrotis segetum*). Zool. Zh. 49: 1088-1090. [In Russian.]

## V

1377. Valcovic, L. R., and Grosch, D. S. 1968. Apholate-induced sterility in *Bracon hebetor*. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 1514-1517.
1378. Van Der Kerk, G. J. M., and Luntjen, J. G. A. 1954. Investigations of organo-tin compounds. III. The biocidal properties of organo-tin compounds. J. Appl. Chem. 4: 314-319.
1379. Vaniev, A. D., Beglyarov, G. A., Khokhlov, P. S., Bliznyuk, N. K., and Markova, N. V. 1968. Chemosterilizer. Izobret., Prom. Obrabzsy, Tovarnye Znaki. 45(34): 124.
1380. Vashkov, V. I. 1972. Ethylenimines of phosphoric acids as chemosterilizers. Angew. Parasitol. 13: 155-168.
1381. ———, Kostina, M. N., Zhuk, D. S., Andronov, V. N., and Aleksandrova, V. A. 1971. Sterilization of insects, especially of the housefly. U.S.S.R. 324,026, Appl. 30 Nov. 1970. From Otkrytiya, Izobret., Prom. Obrabzsy, Tovarnye Znaki 1972, 49: 6.
1382. ———, Volkov, Yu. P., Zakolodkina, V. I., Nifantsev, E. E., Sidorova, M. V., and Brzhesky, V. V. 1969. Sterilizing properties of some aziridines and esters of phosphoric acid for houseflies. 3ème Congrès International des Antiparasitaires, Milan (Oct. 6-8, 1969), pp. 491-499.
1383. Vasyurin, S. T. 1969. The treatment of pupal integuments with chemosterilants as a way of the turnip moth sexual sterilization. Zool. Zh. 48: 443-446. [In Russian.]
1384. ———. 1971. Sterilizing activity of phosphoethylenimides on harmful Lepidoptera. Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9: 205-210. [In Russian.]
1385. Verly, W. G. 1964. Actions mutagene et cancerigene des agents alcoylants. Rev. Fr. Etud. Clin. Biol. 9:

878-883.

1386. Vickers, D. H. 1971. Metabolism of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labeled tepa in the tobacco budworm moth, *Heliothis virescens*. Diss. Abstr. Int. B 32(2) 990-991.
1387. Vingiello, M., and Ross, M. H. 1967. Some effects of apholate on the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. Va. J. Sci. 18: 59-62.
1388. Vinson, S. B., and Land, J. D. 1965. The effects of aminopter in on egg development and behavior in the house spider, *Theridion tepidariorum* Kock. Physiol. Zool. 38: 174-176.
1389. Vogel, E. 1971. Chemical constitution and mutagenic action. VI. Induction of dominant and recessive lethals by 1-aryl-3,3-dialkyltriazenes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Mutat. Res. 11: 397-410.
1390. ———. 1972. Differential sensitivity of immature and mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster* to the induction of dominant lethals following treatment of mono- and polyfunctional aziridine analogues. Mutat. Res. 14: 250-253.
1391. Voiculescu, N., Chiraleu, F., and Vilau, C. 1965. Distribution and metabolism of  $^{32}\text{P}$ -labeled endoxan and TSPA, in rats. Stud. Constatari Biochim. 8: 109-119.
1392. Von Ehrhardt, W. 1968. Versuche mit *Drosophila melanogaster* und dem chemosterilans apholate. Z. PflanzenKr. (Pflanzenpathol.) Pflanzenschutz 75: 32-34.
1393. Vronskikh, G. D. 1971. Morphological changes in the gonads of some insects under the influence of chemosterilants. In Kishinev (ed.), Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Crops From Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as Bases for Integrated Systems, pp. 154-155. V. I. Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Leningrad.
1394. Vronskikh, M. D., and Vronskikh, G. D. 1971. Competitive ability of sterile insects. In Kishinev (ed.), Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Crops From Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as Bases for Integrated Systems, pp. 153-154. V. I. Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Leningrad.
1395. ———. 1971. Some calculations for the efficiency of using sterile insects. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 32: 287-298.

## W

1396. Wagner, N. J., and Heiderberger, C. 1962. Some effects of 5-fluoroorotic acid and 5-fluorouracil on the soluble ribonucleic acid of rat liver. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 61: 373-379.
1397. Walker, T. F. 1970. Studies on effects of sublethal doses of p,p'-DDT on oogenesis in the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) and on possible causes of abnormal oogenesis. Bull. Entomol. Res. 60: 291-302.
1398. Wan, T. K., and Hooper, G. H. S. 1969. Allesterase activity and reproduction in *Musca domestica*: effects of DDT and metepa. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 12: 221-228.
1399. Ward, R. A., Rutledge, L. C., and Bell, L. H. 1965. Effects of chemosterilants on the development of malarial parasites in mosquitoes. Mosq. News 25: 470-476.
1400. Warwick, G. P. 1963. The mechanism of action of alkylating agents. Cancer Res. 23: 1315-1333.
1401. Waterhouse, D. F. 1965. The use of sterile insects for own destruction. Aust. J. Sci. 28: 235.

1402. Watts, J. G. 1969. All we know about pink bollworms. *Agrichem. West* 12(4): 6-7, 10.
1403. Wave, H. E., and Henneberry, T. J. 1967. Sterile-male releases control populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in cage tests. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 1758-1759.
1404. Webb, R. E., and Smith, F. F. 1968. Fertility of eggs of Mexican bean beetles from females mated alternately with normal and apholate-treated males. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 521-523.
1405. Weidhaas, D. E. 1962. Chemical sterilization of mosquitoes. *Nature (Lond.)* 195: 786-787.
1406. ———. 1963. Highlights of research on chemosterilization of mosquitoes. *Proceedings and Papers of the 21st Annual Conference of the California Mosquito Control Association, Inc.*, Dec. 21-23, 1962.
1407. ———. 1968. Field development and evaluation of chemosterilants. In G. C. LaBrecque and C. N. Smith (eds.), *Principles of Insect Chemosterilization*, 354 pp. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.
1408. ———. 1973. Field studies on insect sterilization with mosquitoes, houseflies and stable flies. *Proc. Comput. Models Appl. Sterile Male Tech.*, Vienna, (Dec. 13-17, 1971), p. 137.
1409. ———, Breeland, S. G., Lofgren, C. S., Dame, D. A., and Kaiser, R. 1974. Release of chemosterilized males for the control of *Anopheles albimanus* in El Salvador. IV. Dynamics of the test population and its potential for malaria transmission. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 23: 298-308.
1410. ———, Ford, H. R., Gahan, J. B., and Smith, C. N. 1961. Preliminary observations on chemosterilization of mosquitoes. *Proc. 48th Annu. Meet. N.J. Mosq. Exterm. Assoc.* 48: 106-109.
1411. ———, and LaBrecque, G. C. 1971. Studies on the population dynamics of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. *Bull. WHO* 43: 721-725.
1412. ———, LaBrecque, G. C., Lofgren, C. S., and Schmidt, C. H. 1972. Insect sterility in population dynamics research. *Bull. WHO* 47: 309-315.
1413. ———, and McDuffie, W. C. 1963. Highlights of recent research on chemosterilants for the control of insects of medical and veterinary importance. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 9: 268-272.
1414. ———, and Schmidt, C. H. 1963. Mating ability of male mosquitoes, *Aedes aegypti* (L.), sterilized chemically or by gamma radiation. *Mosq. News* 23: 32-34.
1415. ———, Schmidt, C. H., and Seabrook, E. L. 1962. Field studies on the release of sterile males for the control of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. *Mosq. News* 22: 283-291.
1416. Wellington, W. G. 1969. Effects of three hormonal mimics on mortality, metamorphosis and reproduction of the western tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. *Can. Entomol.* 101: 1163-1172.
1417. Wheeler, G. P. 1962. Studies related to the mechanisms of action of cytotoxic alkylating agents: A review. *Cancer Res.* 22: 651-688.
1418. ———. 1963. Studies related to mechanisms of resistance to biological alkylating agents. *Cancer Res.* 23: 1334-1349.
1419. White, G. B. 1964. Some observations on exposure of the aquatic stages of *Aedes aegypti* to the alkylating agent, thiotepea. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 58: 290.
1420. ———. 1966. Chemosterilization of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) pupal treatment. *Nature (Lond.)* 210: 1372-1373.
1421. ———. 1966. The effects of sterilizing chemicals on the reproduction of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 269 pp. Thesis. University of London, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
1422. ———. 1970. Hyperactivity of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) male induced by chemosterilization with thiotepea. *J. Med. Entomol.* 7: 374-375.
1423. Whiting, A. R., and von Borstel, R. C. 1954. Dominant lethal and inactivation effects on nitrogen mustard on *Habrobracon* sperm. *Genetics* 39: 317.
1424. Whitney, D. 1966. Sterile flies used to combat *Dacus*. *Nat. Hist.* 75(3): 30-35.
1425. Whitten, M. J. 1969. Automated sexing of pupae and its usefulness in control by sterile insects. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 272-273.
1426. ———, and Norris, K. R. 1967. "Booby-trapping" as an alternative to sterile males for insect control. *Nature (Lond.)* 216: 1136.
1427. Wicht, M. C., Jr., and Hays, S. B. 1967. Effect of reserpine on reproduction of the housefly. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60: 36-38.
1428. Wickramasinghe, D. N. T. 1965. Observations of the mode of action of 2-midazolidinone, a female sterilant of adult housefly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera: Muscidae). *Diss. Abstr.* 26: 580.
1429. Wiesner, B. P., Wolfe, M., and Yudkin, J. 1958. The effects of some antimetabolic compounds on pregnancy in the mouse. *Stud. Fertil.* 9: 129-136.
1430. ———, and Yuddin, J. 1955. Control of fertility by antimetabolic agents. *Nature (Lond.)* 176: 249-250.
1431. Wigglesworth, V. B. 1964. Hormonal control of growth and reproduction in insects: Review. *Adv. Insect Physiol.* 2: 247-336.
1432. Williams, D. F., and Kuitert, L. C. 1971. Sterilization of *Hippelates pusio* with tepa and metepa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 448-450.
1433. Williams, R. K., Brazzel, J. R., and Martin, D. F. 1958. The effect of certain organic insecticides on the mortality and oviposition of pink bollworm adults. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 51: 567-570.
1434. Wilson, J. A., and Hays, S. B. 1969. Histological changes in the gonads and reproductive behavior of houseflies following treatment with chemosterilants *p,p*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methylphosphinic amide and *p,p*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(3-methoxypropyl)phosphinothioic amide. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62: 690-692.
1435. Wiygul, G., Midlin, N., and Thompson, A. C. 1971. Metabolism of busulfan in the boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis*). *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.* 1: 418-428.
1436. Wolfenbarger, D. A., Guerra, A. A., and Lowry, W. L. 1968. Effects of organometallic compounds on Lepidoptera. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61: 78-81.
1437. ———, Nosky, J. B., Gonzalez, N. C., Mangum, C. L., and Borkovec, A. B. 1972. Sterilization of pink bollworms with aziridine chemosterilants and with hempa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 962-965.
1438. Wollerman, E. H. 1963. Barrenness is tool in borer control. *South. Lumberman* 207(2585): 119-120.
1439. Woods, C. W. 1965. Insect chemosterilants. *U.S. Pat.* 3,180,792.
1440. ———. 1965. Analogs of tepa as chemosterilants. 150th



Meet Amer Chem. Soc (Sept 12-17, 1965), pp 21-22A.

1441. ———, and Beroza, M. 1964. Antifertility composition for insects. U.S. Pat 3,126,315
1442. ———, Borkovec, A. B., and Hart, F. M. 1961. Insect chemosterilants. I. *N*-Acylaziridines. J. Med. Chem. 7: 371-373.
1443. ———, and Borkovec, A. B. 1965. Dithio-bis-aziridine and 2-methyl derivative thereof. U.S. Pat 3,197,465.
1444. Woolley, D. W. 1952. A study of antimetabolites. 269 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York
1445. Woulfe, M. R. 1970. Reproduction inhibitors for bird control. Proc 4th Vertebr. Pest. Conf., West Sacramento, Calif (March 3-5, 1970), pp 168-170
1446. Wrenn, T. R., Weyant, J. R., Fries, G. F., and Bitman, J. 1971. Effect of several dietary levels of o,p'-DDT on reproduction and lactation in the rat. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 6: 471-479
1447. Wright, J. E. 1970. Hormones for control of livestock arthropods. Development of an assay to select candidate compounds with juvenile hormone activity in the stable fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 878-883.
1448. ———, Campbell, J. B., and Hester, P. 1973. Hormones for control of livestock arthropods. Evaluation of two juvenile hormone analogues applied to breeding materials in small plot tests in Nebraska and Florida for control of the stable fly. Environ. Entomol. 2: 69-72.
1449. ———, Chamberlain, W. F., and Barrett, C. C. 1971. Laboratory evaluation of insect hormones for the control of the stable fly, *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.). Proc. 3d Annu. Tex. Conf. Insect, Plant Disease, Weed Brush Control, Dec 15-17, 1970, pp. 52-53.
1450. ———, Chamberlain, W. F., and Barrett, C. C. 1971. Ovarian maturation in stable flies: Inhibition by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Science 172: 1247-1248.
1451. ———, and Kaplanis, J. N. 1970. Ecdysones and ecdysone-analogues: Effects on fecundity of the stable fly, *Stomoxys calcitrans*. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 63: 622-623.
1452. ———, McGovern, T. P., Sarmiento, R., and Beroza, M. 1974. Juvenile hormone activity of substituted aryl 3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl ethers in the stable fly and house fly. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 423-427.
1453. ———, and Schwarz, M. 1972. Juvenilizing activity of compounds related to the juvenile hormone against pupae of the stable fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1644-1647.
1454. ———, and Spates, G. E. 1971. Biological evaluation of juvenile hormone compounds against pupae of the stable fly. Agric. Food Chem. 19(2): 289.
1455. ———, and Spates, G. E. 1972. A new approach in integrated control: Insect juvenile hormone plus a hymenopteran parasite against the stable fly. Science 178: 1292-1293.
1456. ———, and Spates, G. E. 1972. Laboratory evaluation of compounds to determine juvenile hormone activity against the stable fly. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1346-1349.
- sterilisation of the sheep blowfly, *Lucilia sericata* (Meig.) with apholate. Vet. Rec. 77(32): 922-928.
1458. Young, J. R., and Cox, H. C. 1965. Evaluation of apholate and tepa as chemosterilants for the fall armyworm. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 883-888
1459. ———, and Hamm, J. J. 1967. Reproduction of *Trichogramma fasciatum* in eggs from tepa-sterilized fall armyworms. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 723-734
1460. ———, Harrell, E. A., and Bowman, M. C. 1969. A chemosterilant feeder for insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 62: 646-649
1461. ———, and Snow, J. W. 1967. Tepa as chemosterilant for the corn earworm, armyworm, and granulate cutworm. J. Econ. Entomol. 60: 1427-1430.
1462. ———, Snow, J. W., and Sparks, A. N. 1968. Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 657-661.
1463. Younger, R. L. 1973. Effect of three aziridine alkylating compounds on the gross development of chicken embryos. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 24: 423-433.
1464. ———, and Radeleff, R. D. 1964. The toxicological and pathologic effects of three insect chemosterilants in sheep. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 111: 715-728.
1465. ———, and Young, J. R. 1963. Toxicological studies and associated clinical and hematologic effects of apholate (an alkylating agent) in sheep. A preliminary report. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 101: 659-669.
1466. Zakhárova, N. F. 1966. Search for new chemosterilants. I. Med. Parazit. (Mosk.) 35: 515-519
1467. ———. 1969. Chemical sterilization of insects harmful to man. (A review of literature). Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolezn. 38: 733-739.
1468. ———. 1971. Testing phosphoric acid hexamethyltri- amide as a chemical sterilizing agent for the house- fly. Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolezn. 40: 21-28. [In Russian.]
1469. ———. 1972. Effect of chemosterilant hexamethylphos- phamide on male and female *Musca domestica* L. Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolezn. 41: 311-314.
1470. Zaki, M. M., El-Ghar, M. Abo, Kamel, A. A. M., and Mitri, S. H. 1971. The effect of certain chemosterilants on the eggs and immature stages of the cotton leaf- worm. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt Econ. Ser. 4: 71-80.
1471. Zaneveld, L. J. D., Robertson, R. T., and Williams, W. L. 1970. Synthetic enzyme inhibitors as antifertility agents. FEBS Lett. 11(5): 345-347.
1472. Zapanta, H. M., and Wingo, C. W. 1968. Preliminary evaluation of heliotrine as a sterility agent for face flies. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 330-331.
1473. Zetterberg, G. 1971. Bacteriophage development in lysogenic *Escherichia coli* and mutations in fungi induced with analogues of tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide, TEPA. Hereditas 68: 245-254.
1474. Zettler, J. L., and LeCato, G. L. 1974. Sublethal doses of malathion and dichlorvos: Effects on fecundity of the black carpet beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 67: 19-21.
1475. ———, and LeCato, G. L. 1974. Malathion and dichlorvos: Effects on fecundity of the red flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 9: 134.

## X, Y, Z

1457. Yeoman, G. H., and Warren, B. C. 1965. The chemo-



# INDEX OF AUTHORS

Numbers not enclosed in parentheses show senior or sole authorship. Numbers in parentheses show secondary authorship.

- Abasa, R. O., 1  
 Abdallah, S., (1370)  
 Abdellatif, M. A., 2  
 Abdel-Malek, A. A., 3, 4  
 Abdel-Megeed, M. I., 5  
 Aboul-Nasr, A. E., 6 (413, 567-570)  
 Abou-Zeid, E. N., (414)  
 Abrahamsen, L. R., (403)  
 Actor, P., (387)  
 Adam, H., 7  
 Adamenko, E. A., (669)  
 Adecock, P. H., (797)  
 Addy, N. D., 8  
 Aditya, V., (1198-1201)  
 Adkms, T. R., Jr., 9 (577)  
 Adkisson, P. L., 10  
 Adler, I. D., 11 (419)  
 Adolphi, H., 12  
 Agarwal, H. C., (886, 1099)  
 Ahmad, A. J., 13  
 Ahmad, I., 14, 15 (1006, 1120)  
 Ailam, G., 16  
 Akov, S., 17-21  
 Al-Adil, K. M., 22  
 Al-Dabagh Khudairi, S. Y., 23  
 Aleksandrova, V. A., (1381)  
 Alekseev, A. N., 24  
 Alexander, M. L., 25  
 Alexander, P., 26  
 Allied Chemical Corp., 27  
 Almeida, A. A., (315)  
 Alonso, C., 28  
 Altman, R. M., 29  
 Ambrose, A. M., 30-32  
 Ameresekere, R. V. W. E., 33, 34  
 Amerson, G. M., (619-621)  
 Amirkhaman, J. D., (703)  
 Anderson, E. P., (201)  
 Andronov, V. N., (1381)  
 Anonymous, 35-45, 47-68  
 Ansari, M. A., 69-77  
 Armanious, N. I., (1007)  
 Armbrust, E. J., (1285)  
 Arnesen, J. F., (950)  
 Arnold, E., (418, 419, 702)  
 Artem'ev, V. P., 78  
 Arthur, B. W., (1061, 1062)  
 Artyukhina, I. N., 79 (777)  
 Ascher, K. R. S., 80-97  
 Ashoush, I., (1323)  
 Ashrafi, S. H., (1005, 1006, 1117)  
 Atwood, K. C., (708)  
 Auerbach, C., 98, 99 (1133)  
 Austin, C. R., 100  
 Baccetti, B., 101  
 Bacoyannis, A., (481-484)  
 Badger, G. M., 105  
 Badmin, J. S., 106  
 Bard, M. B., (1185)  
 Baker, B. R., 107, 108  
 Bakry, N., (1182)  
 Baldwin, K. F., (854, 865)  
 Baldwm, R. W., 109  
 Balock, J. W., (915)  
 Balser, D. S., 110  
 Banik, U. K., 111  
 Bankowska, J., (1115)  
 Barlow, F., 112  
 Barner, H. D., (294)  
 Barnes, J. M., 113  
 Barnes, J. R., 114  
 Baroche, C., 115  
 Baroody, A. M., (945, 946)  
 Barrett, C. C., (254, 255, 1449, 1450)  
 Barsoum, H., 116  
 Bartlett, A. C., 117 (626, 628)  
 Barton, A. A., 118  
 Barton, M., (118)  
 Bass, W., (419)  
 Bateman, A. J., 119, 120 (258)  
 Bateman, M. A., 121  
 Batra, K. B., 122  
 Baumhover, A. H., 123 (600)  
 Baylor, M. B., (892)  
 Beam, F. D., (1330)  
 Beard, R. L., 124  
 Beath, O. A., (1162)  
 Beattie, G. A. C., 125  
 Beavers, J. B., 126  
 Beevor, P. S., (959)  
 Beglyarov, G. A., (1379)  
 Boiler, J. M., (906)  
 Bell, L. H., (1399)  
 Bell, P. R., (697)  
 Benes, V., 127 (1303)  
 Benkwith, K. B., Jr., 128  
 Bennett-Rezabova, B., 129  
 Bensch, K. G., (894)  
 Benschoter, C. A., 130-132  
 Bergner, A. D., 133  
 Berlin, Ye. G., 134  
 Bernard, R., (278)  
 Berndt, K. P., 135, 136  
 Beroza, M., 137-139 (194, 440, 1441, 1452)  
 Berry, W. L., (1315)  
 Berryman, A. A., 140 (281)  
 Bertram, D. S., 141-144  
 Bertram, J. S., (701)  
 Berube, J. A., (1272)  
 Bhalla, O. P., 145, 146  
 Bhanu, D., 147  
 Bhatnagar-Thomas, Prem Lata, 148  
 Bichuk, Yu. P., 149 (1090)  
 Babayan, A. S., 103 (102)

Bickley, W. E., (986)  
 Bieber, L. L., (1208)  
 Bierl, B. A., (1021)  
 Bigley, W. S., (1104)  
 Bing, T., 150  
 Bird, M. J., 151 (424)  
 Bird, O. D., (1366)  
 Bishop, Y., (417-419, 702)  
 Bitman, J., (1446)  
 Bitter, B. A., (123)  
 Blair, D. G. R., (741)  
 Bliznyuk, N. K. (1379)  
 Block, J., 152  
 Bock, M., (680, 682)  
 Boctor, I. Z., (415)  
 Bogdanova, T. P., (213, 214)  
 Boling, J. C., (1216)  
 Bonnemaïson, M. L., 153-157  
 Boone, I. U., 158  
 Booth, B. A., (1195)  
 Boris, A., 159  
 Borkovec, A. B., 160-192 (20, 21, 125, 138, 209, 264-272, 275-277, 371-374, 376, 468, 470, 530, 752, 799, 864, 885, 887, 918, 1022, 1025, 1026, 1228-1230, 1257, 1281, 1297, 1334, 1346-1353, 1437, 1442, 1443)  
 Bose, A. R., (713)  
 Boston, M. D., 193, (354, 864, 865, 1071-1073, 1076, 1077)  
 Boswell, A. J., (1283)  
 Bourbeau, G., (666)  
 Bowerman, A. M., (203)  
 Bowman, M. C., 194 (306, 467, 798, 965, 1222-1224, 1460)  
 Bracken, G. K., 195  
 Brader-Breukel, L. M., 196  
 Branco, F., 197  
 Bransby-Williams, W. R., 198  
 Braun, B. H., (271)  
 Brazzel, J. R., (1433)  
 Breeland, S. G., 199 (865, 1409)  
 Bridges, R. G., 200  
 Briggs, R. W., (753)  
 Brindley, T. A., (687)  
 Brockman, R. W., 201  
 Broersma, D. B., (868)  
 Brooker, P. J., (503)  
 Brookes, P., 202  
 Brooks, J. E., 203  
 Brown, A. W. A., 204 (508, 538, 768)  
 Brown, J. R., 205  
 Brown, R. T., (191, 275, 787, 1022-1026, 1229)  
 Bruer, H. L., (831)  
 Bruni, R. J., (1059)  
 Bruno-Smiraglia, C., (347, 348)  
 Bryan, J. H., 206  
 Brzhesky, V. V., (1382)  
 Buckley, S. M., 207  
 Buiatii, M., 208  
 Bull, D. L., 209  
 Bulyginskaya, M. A., 210-219 (1212-1215, 1259)  
 Burden, G. S., 220, 221 (1289)  
 Burns, J. J., (303)  
 Burton, R. L., (506)  
 Bushland, R. C., (123)  
 Busvine, J. R., 222  
 Butt, B. A., 223, 224 (606-608, 947)  
 Butylo, T. A., 225  
 Buxton, J. A., (1153)  
 Byrde, S., 226, 227  
 Campbell, J. B., (1148)  
 Campion, D. G., 228-241 (314, 984, 1048)  
 Cannon, W. N., Jr., 242  
 Cantwell, G. E., 243  
 Carabajal, C. A., (244)  
 Carcavallo, R. U., 244  
 Carlsle, D. B., 245  
 Carmichael, A. G., (538)  
 Carolsen, R. A., (974)  
 Carrillo, J. L., 246  
 Cassidy, J. D., 247  
 Castle, R. E., 248  
 Cattaneuch, B. M., 249  
 Cenedella, R. J., 250  
 Cerny, V., (1141)  
 Chabra, K. S., 251  
 Chadwick, P. R., 252  
 Chamberlain, W. F., 253-257 (1449, 1450)  
 Chambers, D. L., (956, 1242)  
 Chandley, A. C., 258 (120)  
 Chandra, K. R., (775)  
 Chang, J. T., 259-261 (1371)  
 Chang, S. C. 262-277 (178, 179, 1025, 1026, 1353)  
 Chang, T. H., (748, 753)  
 Chapman, G. A., (1104)  
 Chapman, H. C., (855)  
 Chaudhary, K. D., 278  
 Chaudhuri, N. K., 279  
 Chaudhury, H. S., 280  
 Chawla, S. S., 281, 282  
 Chebanov, G. E., (219)  
 Chiang, Y. C. (259-261)  
 Chikaki, H., 283  
 Chiraleu, F., (1391)  
 Chow, Fu-Ho C., 284  
 Christenson, L. D., 285  
 Chugunova, G. D., (217)  
 Cinatl, J., (1161)  
 Ciplea, Al. Gh., (1188)  
 Clark, A. M., 286-288  
 Clark, E. G., (288)  
 Clarke, D. A., (1091, 1092)  
 Clarkson, B. D., (716)  
 Clme, R. E., 289  
 Clower, D. F., (1299)  
 Coaker, T. H., 290  
 Cochran, J. H., (622)  
 Cody, C. P., (625)  
 Cohen, C. F., (1154)  
 Cohen, E., 291-293 (854)  
 Cohen, S. S., 294  
 Collier, C. W., 295-297 (830)  
 Collins, T. F. X., 298  
 Combiesco, I., 299-302 (388, 416)  
 Complin, J. O., (698)  
 Conney, A. H., 303\*  
 Coppinger, A. J., (831)  
 Corona, A. O., (862)  
 Corristan, E. C., (711)  
 Corrivault, G. W., (665, 666, 909, 1047)  
 Corwin, H. O., 304

- Cory, M., (1266, 1267)  
 Coulon, J., 305  
 Cousserans, J., (845)  
 Cox, H. C., 306 (1458)  
 Craig, A. W., 307, 308 (681, 683, 684)  
 Craig, G. B., Jr., 309, 310, (458, 768, 1109)  
 Cram, W. T., 311  
 Creech, J. F., (749)  
 Creighton, S. C., 312  
 Cressman, A. W., 313  
 Critchley, B. R., 314, 315 (241)  
 Cross, W. H., (361)  
 Crossley, M. L., (207)  
 Clouthamel, W. G., (250)  
 Crystal, M. M., 316-345 (375, 530, 813, 814, 1027, 1230, 1342, 1351)  
 Cuellar, C. B., 346  
 Cuthbert, E. R., Jr., (312)  
 Daftari, A., (305)  
 D'Alessandro, G., 347, 348  
 Damaskus, C. W., (852)  
 Dame, D. A., 349-358 (865, 1207, 1280, 1409)  
 Danezis, J., 359  
 Das, M., 360 (1288)  
 Das, P. K., (893)  
 Das, R. P., (718)  
 Dass, C. M. S., (552-555)  
 Davey, K. G., (1665)  
 Davich, T. B., 361, 362 (512-514, 613, 615, 616, 860, 879, 882)  
 David, J., 363  
 Davidson, G., 364  
 Davies, P., 365 (682)  
 Davis, D. E., 366, 367  
 Davis, H. G., 368  
 Davison, C., (1284)  
 Dawson, J. R., (615, 617)  
 Dean, G. J. W., (350)  
 Degheele, D., (1082)  
 DeGraw, J. I., (1266, 1287)  
 Degrugiller, M., (815, 816)  
 de Lazlo, H., 369  
 Delfin, E. D., (1035)  
 DeMartino, L., (159)  
 DeMeo, G. M., (1172, 1175)  
 DeMilo, A. B., 370-377 (180, 181, 183, 273, 799, 1028)  
 Demkiv, L. P., 378  
 Desmukes, B., (643)  
 Despommier, D. D., (458)  
 De Wilde, Jan, 379  
 Deura, H., (459)  
 Diamant, G., (536)  
 Dickerson, W. A., (651, 652)  
 Dietvorst, F. C., (931)  
 DiPasquo, V. J., (387)  
 Dmoszynska, E., 380  
 Dodgen, C. L., 381  
 Dondale, C. D., (195)  
 Donnelly, J., 382  
 Dorfman, R. I., 383  
 Dorsey, C. K., 384  
 Downey, J. E., 385 (295, 296)  
 Downing, H. E., (420)  
 Drake, G. L., Jr., 386  
 Drummond, R. O., (535, 536)  
 Dudley, F. H., (123)  
 Dunn, G. L., 387  
 Duport, M., 388 (300, 301)  
 Dastm, P., Jr., 389  
 Duvall, L. R., 390  
 Earle, N. W., 391 (450, 750)  
 East, J., 392-394  
 Eaton, J., (450)  
 Eckstein, Z., (226, 227)  
 Economopoulos, A. P., 395-402  
 Eddy, G. W., 403 (368, 1104)  
 Edwards, L. J., 404  
 Edwards, R. G., (249)  
 Eide, P. E., (748)  
 Eisler, R., 405  
 Ejmoeki, Z., (226, 227)  
 Elbadry, E. A., 406  
 El-Dakrouy, M. S. I., 407  
 Eldefrawi, M. E., (1182, 1370)  
 Elder, W. E., 408  
 El Ghar, M. R. Abo, 409 (406, 1470)  
 El-Ibrashy, M. T., 410-415 (6)  
 Ellis, P. E., (245)  
 El-Moursy, A. A., (571)  
 El-Sharaby, A. M., (1184)  
 El-Ziady, S., (571)  
 Emson, H. E., (741)  
 Enesco, A., 416 (299-302, 388)  
 Epstein, S. S., 417-419 (11, 702)  
 Erakey, M. A. S., (571-574)  
 Ericsson, R. J., 420  
 Eriksson, H., 421  
 Eschle, J. L., (784)  
 Evans, H. M., (1009, 1010)  
 Ewen, Al B., (741)  
 Ezueh, M. I., 422  
 Fabian, G., 423  
 Fahmy, M. J., (425-439)  
 Fahmy, O. G., 424-439  
 Feldmesser, J., 440  
 Feliciangeli, M. D., 441-444  
 Felix, R., 445  
 Fellig, J., (114)  
 Fels, E., 446  
 Ferrer, F. R., 447  
 Ficke, F., (646)  
 Finch, S., 448  
 Flaks, J. C., (294)  
 Fletcher, B. S., (510)  
 Flint, H. M., 449-451 (882)  
 Flippen, J. L., (1029)  
 Ford, H. R., (351-354, 357, 358, 624, 865, 1071, 1074, 1078, 1410)  
 Ford, J., (350)  
 Fox, B. W., 452, 453 (307, 308, 683, 684, 1064)  
 Frank, I., (522)  
 Frazar, E. D., (602, 603)  
 French, J., (1139)  
 Fricke, F., (646)  
 Fried, M., 454  
 Friend, A. H., (121)  
 Fries, G. F., (1446)  
 Frishman, A. M., 455  
 Fritz, H., 456  
 Froberg, H., 457

- Fuchs, M. S., 458 (310)  
 Fuji'i, Y., (924)  
 Fujimoto, M. S., (1310)  
 Fujita, T., 459  
 Fye, R. L., 460-470 (181, 182, 187, 373, 376, 799, 800, 805, 807, 926, 1022)  
 Fytizas, E., 471-486 (977)  
 Gacallah, A. I., 487-495 (735, 1056)  
 Gahan, J. B., (533, 1410)  
 Gaidarov, P. G., (78)  
 Gaines, T. B., 496, 497 (737, 738)  
 Galachtiou, C. G., (585)  
 Galley, R. A., 498  
 Galun, R., (16)  
 Gangrade, G. A., 499-502 (868)  
 Garcia, R. D., (560, 561, 1050-1052)  
 Gast, R. T., (362)  
 Geering, Q. A., 503  
 Geier, P. W., 504  
 Gemrich, E. G., 505  
 Gentry, C. R., 506  
 Gentry, J. W., 507  
 George, J. A., 508  
 Georghiou, G. P., 509 (33, 34)  
 Giannakakis, A., 510  
 Gilardi, R., (377)  
 Gilbert, E. E., 511  
 Gilliland, F. R., Jr., 512-514  
 Gilmour, D., 515  
 Glancey, B. M., 516 (624)  
 Glanges, E., (25)  
 Glass, L. E., (663)  
 Gleich, J., (457)  
 Godan, D., 517  
 Goebels, M. T., 518  
 Goeteyn, R., (1083)  
 Goldman, M. C., 519  
 Goldsmith, E. D., 520-525 (590, 591)  
 Golomb, F. M., 526  
 Gonzalez, N. C., (1437)  
 Goonewardene, H. F., 527, 528  
 Gordon, H. T., (397-402)  
 Gorzycki, L. J., (860, 1148)  
 Gouck, H. K., 529-533 (461, 462, 801, 806)  
 Gough, D. G., (1314)  
 Graham, A. J., (123)  
 Graham, H. M., (1049, 1052)  
 Graham, O. H., 534-536  
 Granett, P., (588)  
 Granhall, I., 537  
 Grant, G. G., 538  
 Graves, J. B., (128, 1293, 1299)  
 Grechkin, N. P., (1013)  
 Greenberg, B., 539  
 Grosch, D. S., 540-547 (247, 447, 650, 1377)  
 Groth, U., (136)  
 Grover, K. K., 548-555, (1097-1099, 1238)  
 Gruner, Par L., 556, 557  
 Gruzova, M. N., (215)  
 Guarniera, D., (891, 1169)  
 Guerra, A. A., 558-562, (1050, 1436)  
 Guess, W., (1012)  
 Guest, R. T., (915)  
 Guille, G., (845)  
 Gul'chinskaya, V. A., 563  
 Gupta, A. P., (1330)  
 Guthrie, F. E., (447)  
 Gvozdeva, I. V., (777)  
 Gwiazda, M., 564, 565  
 Gwynn, G. W., 566  
 Hafez, M., 567-576  
 Hair, J. A., 577, 578  
 Haisch, A., (1205)  
 Hakim, S., (122)  
 Halevy, A. H., (1336)  
 Hamar, D. W., (284)  
 Hamilton, D. W., (831)  
 Hamilton, E. W., 579 (256)  
 Hamilton, L. D., (1091, 1092)  
 Hamm, J. J., (1459)  
 Hamm, P. C., 580-583  
 Hampshire, F., (121)  
 Hampton, R. B., (126)  
 Hancock, P. J., (742)  
 Haniotakis, G. E., 584, 585  
 Hansberry, R., 586  
 Hansen, W. H., (298)  
 Hansens, E. J., 587, 588 (1)  
 Hanson, K. J., (284)  
 Hardee, D. D., (362, 879)  
 Harding, J. A., 589  
 Harnly, M. H., 590, 591 (523-525)  
 Harrell, E. A., (1460)  
 Harrell, S., (637)  
 Harries, F. H., 592-599  
 Harris, E. J., 600 (1310)  
 Harris, R. F., (831)  
 Harris, R. L., 601-603  
 Hart, F. M., (1442)  
 Hartwell, J. L., 604  
 Harwalkar, M. R., 605 (614, 1121)  
 Hathaway, D. O., 606-608 (223, 224)  
 Hayashi, S., (1180, 1181)  
 Hayes, W. J., Jr., 609-612  
 Haynes, J. W., 613-617 (882)  
 Hays, R. L., (623, 1014, 1066)  
 Hays, S. B., 618-623 (744, 745, 1427, 1434)  
 Hazard, E. I., 624  
 Hedin, P. A., 625-628 (613)  
 Hegdekar, B. M., 629  
 Heidelberger, C., (279, 896, 1396)  
 Hemsworth, B. N., 630, 631  
 Hendricks, D. E., (562)  
 Henneberry, T. J., 632-637 (243, 660, 661, 742, 916, 1283, 1403)  
 Henshaw, P. S., (369)  
 Hermes, P. A., (1108)  
 Herranen, A., 638  
 Herrick, R. B., 639, 640, (1252)  
 Herskowitz, I. H., 641, 642  
 Hess, R., (456, 883)  
 Heston, W. E., 643  
 Hester, P., (1448)  
 Higdon, H., 644  
 Hill, R., (361)  
 Hinton, T., 645  
 Hintze-Podufal, C., 646  
 Hirano, C., 647 (663, 1324, 1325)  
 Hirsch, I., (94, 95)

- Hitchings, D. L., 648  
 Hitchings, G. H., (1091)  
 Hlinak, Z., (888)  
 Ho, B. T., (107)  
 Hodgson, E., 649  
 Hoffman, A. C., 650  
 Hofman, J. D., 651, 652  
 Holcomb, R. W., 653  
 Hollingworth, R. M., (1236, 1237)  
 Holmsen, T. W., 654  
 Hooper, G. H. S., 655 (1398)  
 Hoopingarner, R. A., (422)  
 Hopkins, D. E., (123, 257)  
 Hora, J., 656, (1141)  
 Horwitz, S. B., 657 (178)  
 House, V. S., (859)  
 Howard, W. E., 658, 659 (420, 902-904)  
 Howell, J. F., (223, 224)  
 Howland, A. F., 660, 661  
 Huddleston, P. A., (361, 362)  
 Hudson, C. B., 662 (1101)  
 Hughes, A. M., 663  
 Hunter, P. E., 664 (1263, 1264)  
 Huot, L., 665, 666 (282, 909)  
 Hurst, G. A., (781)  
 Huteau, G. D., (974)  
 Hussein, E. M. K., 667  
 Iba, M., 668  
 Inaschenko, I. I., 669  
 Iqbal, M. Z., (633)  
 Ishii, S., (1375)  
 Iskarina, S. S., (217)  
 Ivanova, T. V., 670 (216-218)  
 Izutzu, M., (1375)  
 Jackson, H., 671-674, 676, 677, 679-686 (119, 152, 307, 308, 365, 452, 453, 630, 631, 1064)  
 Jackson, R. D., 687  
 Jackson, W. B., 688  
 Jacob, D., (975)  
 Jacob, J., 689  
 Jaehde, M., (1339)  
 Jakob, W. L., 690  
 Jalil, M., 691-694  
 Jamnback, H., 695  
 Jasper, R. L., 696  
 Jayaraj, S., (785)  
 Jayasekera, R. D. E., 697  
 Jeffery, G., (199, 354, 865)  
 Jeppson, L. R., 698  
 Jesser, M. J., (698)  
 Jobsen, J. A., 699  
 Johansen, C. A., 700  
 Johnson, D. W., (974)  
 Jones, A. R., 701  
 Jones, R. L., (1290)  
 Jones, S. L., (1147)  
 Joshi, S. R., 702 (419)  
 Jost, E., 703  
 Joyner, S. C., (1154)  
 Judson, C. L., 704  
 Kaiser, R., (865, 1409)  
 Kalmoucos, P. E., (1040, 1042)  
 Kaloostian, G. H., 705, 706  
 Kamasaki, H., (720)  
 Kamel, A. A. M., (409, 1470)  
 Kaneko, T., 707  
 Kaney, A. R., 708  
 Kantelip, J. P., (871)  
 Kaplan, W., 709  
 Kaplans, J. N., 710 (1154, 1451)  
 Kappus, K. D., 711  
 Kar, A. B., 712, 713  
 Karandemos, M. G., (1044)  
 Karle, J., (1029)  
 Karnofsky, D. A., 714, 715 (985)  
 Kaur, D., 716, 717  
 Kearns, D. R., 718  
 Keeler, H. V., (298)  
 Keiser, I., 719, 720  
 Keller, J. C., (361, 802, 1103)  
 Kenaga, E. E., 721-724  
 Kendle, K. E., 725  
 Khaire, S. N., (605, 1121)  
 Khan, M. A., 726 (75)  
 Khan, N. H., (76, 988, 1120)  
 Khokhlov, P. S., (1379)  
 Khomenkova, K. K., (1090)  
 Khvatova, L. P., 727 (776)  
 Kido, H., 728  
 Kieser, H., (457)  
 Kihlman, B. A., 729  
 Kilgore, W. W., 730-735 (22, 488-493, 1053-1056)  
 Killough, R. A., 736  
 Kilpatrick, J. W., (972)  
 Kimbrough, R. D., 737, 738 (496, 497)  
 King, R. C., 739, 740  
 Kirk, H. D., 741  
 Kishaba, A. N., 742 (632, 633, 635)  
 Kishin, A. F., 743  
 Kissam, J. B., 744, 745  
 Kitagaki, T., (1003)  
 Kitaoka, S., 746  
 Kitzmiller, J. B., (768, 1335)  
 Klassen, W., 747-753 (449-451, 823, 882, 1136)  
 Klingler, B. B., (633)  
 Kloft, W., 754  
 Knapp, W. A., Jr., (1257)  
 Knight, S. G., (923)  
 Kniphig, E. F., 755-769 (817)  
 Knutson, H., 770, 771  
 Kohls, R. E., 772  
 Koike, H., 773  
 Kojima, K., (1003)  
 Kolomijtseva, I. K., (786)  
 Konecky, M. S., 774 (948, 949)  
 Kopacz, B. M., (386)  
 Kornev, K. A., (1090)  
 Koshy, T., 775  
 Kostina, M. N., (1381)  
 Kozuma, T. T., (1310)  
 Kressin, E. I., (449, 451)  
 Krishnaswami, S., (1304)  
 Kropachova, A. A., 776, 777, (102, 1213-1215, 1259, 1313)  
 Krzeminska, A., 778, 779  
 Kuh, E., (207)  
 Kuipers, J., 780  
 Kuitert, L. C., (1432)  
 Kulkarni, P. G., 781

Kung, K S , 782, 783  
 Kunz, S E , 784  
 Kuppuswamy, N T , 785  
 Kuzin, A N , 786  
 Kwasnik, H R , 787  
 LaBrecque, G C , 788-810 (139, 182, 183, 187, 461-468, 531, 532, 783, 926-930, 965-970, 987, 1057, 1128, 1238, 1281, 1411, 1412)  
 LaChance, L. E , 811-824, (345, 545, 853, 1058)  
 Ladd, T L., Jr., 825-831  
 Lal, O. P., 832-834  
 Lancaster, J. L., Jr., 835  
 Land, J. D , (1388)  
 Landa, V , 836-838, (911-913, 922, 939, 1016, 1141-1143)  
 Lang, J. T., 839, 840  
 Langenscheidt, M., 841, 842  
 Largman, T., 843  
 Lavagnino, A., (347, 348)  
 Laven, H., 844, 845 (763)  
 Lawley, P. E., (202)  
 Lawson, F. R , 846  
 Lazarus, A., (725)  
 Leary, J. S , Jr , (696)  
 Leasure, J. K., 847, (654)  
 Le Bras, S., 848  
 LeCato, G. L., (1474, 1475)  
 Lee, J. M , (1250)  
 Lee, L. J., (1286)  
 Lee, W W., (108)  
 Lee, W.-Y., 849  
 Lemm, A. J., 850 (772)  
 Lemonde, A., (278)  
 Leopold, R. A., 851 (818)  
 Lesh, J. B., 852  
 Leverich, A. P., 853 (815, 816, 819-821)  
 Levinson, H. Z., 854 (291-293)  
 Lewallen L. L , 855  
 Lewis, C. T., (240)  
 Lewis, W. J., 856 (1291)  
 Lichenstein, J., (294)  
 Limburg, A. M., (179)  
 Lin, J. C-H., (544)  
 Lin, F.-J., (849)  
 Lindquist, A. W., 857, 858  
 Lindquist, D. A., 859, 860 (361, 1147, 1148)  
 Linkfield, R. L., 861  
 Lipa, J. J., (1114)  
 Loaeza, R. M., 862  
 Lobbecke, E. A., 863  
 Loeb, M. R., (294)  
 Lofgren, C. S., 864, 865 (193, 199, 354, 624, 1071-1078, 1222, 1223, 1409, 1412)  
 Lopez, D. F., (1242, 1248)  
 Loveless, A., 866, 867  
 Lowry, W. L., (1436)  
 Luckman, W. H., 868  
 Luitjen, J. G. A., (1378)  
 Lukasiewicz, A., 869  
 Lukefahr, M. J., 870 (562, 1050)  
 Lutz-Ostertag, Y., 871  
 Lydin, L. V., (606-608)  
 Lyon, R. L., 872  
 McCann, T., (975)  
 McClennan, E. S., (736)  
 McCray, E. M., Jr., 873, 874 (972)  
 MacCuaig, R D , (407)  
 McDonald, F J D , (125)  
 McDonough, L M., (893)  
 McDuffie, W. C., 875 (1413)  
 McE. Kevan, D K , (4)  
 McFadden, M. W , 876-878  
 McGovern, T P , (1452)  
 McGovern, W. L., 879 (634, 636, 916)  
 Macha, J., 880, (910)  
 McGuire, J. U , (769)  
 McHaffey, D. G , 881, 882 (192, 374, 1024, 1352)  
 Machemer, L., 883  
 Mackenzie, P K. I., (355)  
 McKibben, G. H., (361, 362)  
 Mackintosh, D., (418)  
 McLaughlin, J R., 884  
 McVeigh, L J., (245)  
 Madhukar, B V. R., 885-887 (1100)  
 Madlafousek, J., 888  
 Maehashi, H., 889  
 Maes, J. P., 890  
 Magaulla, P. L., 891 (1169)  
 Magerat, A., (890)  
 Magrone, R., (1170, 1177-1179)  
 Maheswary, N. P., (1378)  
 Mahler, H R., 892  
 Mahoney, J. B , (1111)  
 Maitlen, J. C , 893  
 Malawista, S. E , 894  
 Malicki, J , (380)  
 Mahk, M. M., 895  
 Maller, R. K., 896  
 Mandel, H G., 897  
 Mangum, C L., (1437)  
 Manna, G. K., 898  
 Marei, N M., (488, 493)  
 Markova, N. V , (1379)  
 Marley, P. B , 899  
 Marsh, R. E., 900-904 (420, 659)  
 Martin, A. O., 905  
 Martin, D. F., (1051, 1052)  
 Martin, G. J , 906  
 Martinez, A. P., (108)  
 Martirosyants, V. I., 907  
 Masner, P., 908-913  
 Mason, H. C., 914-918 (634)  
 Massasso, J., (439)  
 Massie, H. R., (1185)  
 Mastrilli, M. L., (1172, 1173, 1175)  
 Mathis, W , 919  
 Matolin, S., 920-922 (837, 1036)  
 Matsumura, F., 923 (751)  
 Mattson, V. J., (598)  
 Matsuzawa, H., 924  
 Mayer, M. S., (860)  
 Mazomenos, B., (485)  
 Mehrotra, K. N., 925  
 Meifert, D. W , 926-930 (530, 533, 803-809, 970)  
 Meisner, J., (92, 95)  
 Meklonian, T. M., (102)  
 Meltzer, J., 931, 932  
 Mendoza, C. E., 933, 934  
 Merkl, M. E., (362)  
 Merola, A. J., 935

- Mescher, A. L., 936  
 Metrick, D. F., 937 (1063)  
 Metwally, M. M., 938, 939  
 Millar, E. S., 940  
 Miller, D. A., (1285)  
 Miller, R. W., 941  
 Miller, S., 942 (1086)  
 Mills, G. D., Jr., (1135)  
 Mims, I. S., (623)  
 Mirumachi, M., (1326)  
 Mitchell, E. B., (361, 362)  
 Mitchell, W. C., (600, 1310)  
 Mitchener, M., (1209)  
 Mitlin, N., 943-949 (117, 614-617, 626-628, 774, 781, 882, 1435)  
 Mitr, S. H., (409, 1470)  
 Mitrovic, M., (114)  
 Mittler, S., 950  
 Mkumyan, K. L., (102, 103)  
 Mohammed, A., (13)  
 Mohiuddin, S., 951-953 (1117, 1118)  
 Momo, J., 954, 955  
 Monroe, R. E., 956  
 Montag, B. J., (279)  
 Montgomery, J. A., 957  
 Moore, R. F., 958  
 Moore, R. W., (1106)  
 Moorhouse, J. E., 959  
 Moreno, D. S., (126)  
 Morgan, P. B., 960-970 (467, 468, 807, 929, 930)  
 Morgan, J., Jr., (466, 800)  
 Moriarty, F., 971  
 Mori, T., (746)  
 Morlan, H. B., 972  
 Morris, J. M., 973-975  
 Morrison, P. E., (691-694)  
 Moscowitz, J., (92, 96)  
 Mouchet, J., 976  
 Mount, G. A., (1288)  
 Mourikis, P. A., 977 (1081)  
 Msangi, A. S., (144)  
 Mueller, H. P., 978  
 Mukherjee, M. C., 979  
 Mulla, M. S., 980-983  
 Murdie, G., 984  
 Murphy, M. L., 985  
 Murray, W. S., 986  
 Murvosh, C. M., 987 (970)  
 Musharraf, A. A., 988  
 Mustafa, M., 989  
 Nadkarni, M. V., 990 (1284)  
 Nagasawa, S., 991-1001 (184, 185, 1002, 1004, 1253)  
 Naidu, M. B., (989, 1087, 1329)  
 Nair, K. K., (718)  
 Nakajima, M., (459)  
 Nakayama, I., 1002-1004 (184, 999-1001)  
 Naqvi, S. N. H., 1005, 1006 (1118)  
 Nassar, S. G., 1007  
 Nayar, J. K., 1008  
 Nayar, K. K., (1110)  
 Nelson, N. M., 1009, 1010  
 Nelson, W. O., 1011 (1225)  
 Nematollahi, J., 1012  
 Nepokdonov, A. A., 1013  
 Nesbitt, B. F., (959)  
 New, W. D., (123)  
 Newallis, P. E., (843)  
 Newell, G. W., (1270, 1271)  
 Newton, D. W., 1014  
 Nifant'ev, E. E., (1382)  
 Nissim, S., (95, 97)  
 Norland, J. F., (449, 451, 752, 753, 1136)  
 Norris, K. R., (1426)  
 North, D. T., 1015 (823)  
 Nosky, J. B., (1437)  
 Novak, V., 1016  
 Nuretdinov, I. A., (1013)  
 O'Connell, P. W., (772)  
 O'Dell, C. A., (1249)  
 Odintsov, V. S., 1017  
 Ogata, K., 1018, 1019  
 Oleshchenko, I. N., (78)  
 Oliver, J. E., 1020-1034 (21, 274, 275, 376, 469, 787)  
 Oliver, J. H., Jr., 1035  
 Omar, M. S., (575)  
 Ondracek, J., 1036  
 Ondrej, M., (439)  
 Orphanidis, P. S., 1037-1044  
 Ortega, A., (246)  
 Osborn, A. W., (1254)  
 Osman, M. F., (571-575)  
 Oster, I. I., 1045, 1045a (1293)  
 Ottoboni, A., 1046  
 Ouellet, I., 1047  
 Outram, I., 1048 (238, 239)  
 Ouye, M. T., 1049-1052  
 Padovani, I., (391)  
 Page, E. C., (702)  
 Painter, R. R., 1053-1056 (22, 489-493, 732-735)  
 Pal, R., 1057 (769)  
 Palmquist, J., 1058  
 Paniagua, R. G., (132)  
 Pant, N. C., (499-502)  
 Papanastassiou, Z. B., 1059  
 Papiyan, R. F., 1060  
 Parish, J. C., 1061, 1062  
 Parizek, J., (888)  
 Parker, R. P., (207)  
 Parnell, J. R., 1063 (937)  
 Partington, M., 1064 (453, 685)  
 Parsons, J. H., (503)  
 Partridge, M. W., (109)  
 Paschke, J. D., (1287)  
 Patchin, S., 1065  
 Pate, B. D., 1066  
 Paterson, A. R. P., 1067  
 Patsacos, P. G., (1041-1043)  
 Patterson, J. W., 1068  
 Patterson, N. A., 1069 (1093)  
 Patterson, R. S., 1070-1078 (193, 798, 1224, 1238)  
 Patton, W. P., (1243)  
 Pausch, R. D., 1079, 1080  
 Pelekassis, C. E. D., 1081  
 Pelerents, C., 1082, 1083  
 Perje, A., 1084  
 Perkerson, F. S., (386)  
 Perlman, D., (1151)  
 Perrin-Walkdemar, C., 1085  
 Perron, J. M., (282, 1047)



Perry, A. S., 1086 (942)  
 Pershad, S. B., 1087  
 Persin, S. A., 1088  
 Persoons, C. J., 1089  
 Peters, D. C., (934)  
 Petrukha, O. I., 1090  
 Petty, D. M., (831)  
 Philips, F. S., 1091, 1092 (1364, 1365)  
 Philips-Roxane, N. V., (932)  
 Pickett, A. D., 1093  
 Pillai, M. K. K., 1094-1100 (548-555, 885-887)  
 Pino, J. A., 1101 (662)  
 Pin T'eng, 1102  
 Piquett, P. G., 1103 (949)  
 Plapp, F. W., Jr., 1104  
 Plasket, E. I., (830)  
 Plus, N., 1105  
 Pollard, M., 1106  
 Pollock, J. N., 1107  
 Pomonis, J. G., 1108  
 Pooley, E., (1045, 1045a)  
 Powell, J. R., 1109  
 Prabhu, V. K. K., 1110  
 Prager, J. C., 1111  
 Prokopy, R. J., 1112  
 Protsenko, L. D., (1090)  
 Proverbs, M. D., 1113  
 Prudhomme, J. C., (909)  
 Pruszyńska, S., 1114  
 Przewdziecki, Z., 1115  
 Qureshi, S. A., 1116-1118 (951-953)  
 Radeleff, R. D., (1464)  
 Radwan, H. S., (406)  
 Rageau, J., (976)  
 Raghuwanshi, O. P., 1119, 1120  
 Rahalkar, G. W., 1121, (605)  
 Rai, K. S., 1122-1127 (936, 1239, 1240)  
 Rajadhyaksha, N., (1344)  
 Rajagopalan, P. K., 1128  
 Rajapaksa, N., (1288)  
 Rakhit, S., (111)  
 Ramarao, G., (11)  
 Rapoport, I. A., 1129, 1130  
 Rasheed, S., (1005, 1006)  
 Ratcliffe, R. H., 1131 (1151)  
 Ratnayake, W. E., 1132  
 Raulston, J. R., (562)  
 Rebois, R. V., (440)  
 Reddi, O. S., 1133  
 Redfern, R. E., 1134, 1135  
 Redfearn, N. L., (1023)  
 Redmond, R. D., (700)  
 Reid, W. J., Jr., (312)  
 Reinecke, L. H., 1136  
 Retnakaran, A., 1137-1139  
 Rezabova, B., 1140-1145 (836, 838, 1016)  
 Ricketts, J., (200)  
 Riddiford, L. M., 1146  
 Ridgeway, R. L., 1147, 1148  
 Riedel, Von Martin, 1149  
 Riemann, J. G., 1150 (824)  
 Ristich, S. S., 1151 (248, 1131)  
 Riviello, M. S., 1152 (1243-1248)  
 Rizk, G. A., (576)  
 Roach, S. H., 1153  
 Robbins, W. E., 1154 (391, 710, 956)  
 Robertson, R. T., (1471)  
 Robinson, A. G., 1155-1157 (145, 146)  
 Robson, J. M., (99)  
 Rodriguez, R., (145)  
 Rodriguez, Y. J., (246)  
 Roe, F. J. C., 1158  
 Rohrborn, C., 1159, 1160  
 Roessner, P., 1161  
 Rogers, B. S., (158)  
 Ronchi, V. N., (208)  
 Room, M. W., (953)  
 Rosenfeld, I., 1162  
 Ross, M. H., (1387)  
 Ross, W. C. J., 1163  
 Roth, A. R., (403)  
 Rowe, F. P., (725)  
 Ruber, E., (23)  
 Rubio, R. E. P., (877, 878)  
 Rukawischnikov, B. I., 1164-1167  
 Ruth, J. M., (1021)  
 Rutledge, L. C., (1399)  
 Rye, J. R., (928)  
 Sacca, G., 1168-1179 (891)  
 Saito, K., 1180, 1181  
 Salama, A., 1182  
 Salama, H. S., 1183, 1184 (567-570)  
 Samis, H. V., 1185  
 Samson, M. V., (1304)  
 Sandesco, I., 1186-1189  
 Sang, J. H., (740)  
 Sannasi, A., 1190  
 Sanyal, S. N., 1191-1194  
 Sarmiento, R., (1452)  
 Sartorelli, A. C., 1195  
 Sato, H., (894)  
 Saxena, S. C., 1196-1202  
 Sazonov, N. V., (1313)  
 Scales, A. L., (860)  
 Schaefer, C. H., 1203, 1204  
 Scherney, F., 1205  
 Schmeer, M. R., 1206  
 Schmidt, C. H., 1207 (349, 356, 1343, 1412, 1414, 1415)  
 Schmitt, J. B., (1289)  
 Schneider, E. L., (719)  
 Schnieden, H., (686)  
 Schoof, H. F., (873, 875, 919)  
 Schroeder, F., 1208  
 Schroeder, H. A., 1209  
 Schumakow, E. M., 1210-1216  
 Schuster, M. F., 1216  
 Schwartz, P. H., Jr., 1217, 1218  
 Schwarz, M., (1453)  
 Schwerdtfeger, F., 1219, 1220  
 Scirocchi, A., (1170-1175)  
 Seabrook, E. L., (1415)  
 Sears, E. R., (1233)  
 Seawright, J. A., 1221-1224 (798)  
 Seeger, D. R., (207)  
 Segal, S. J., 1225  
 Sehna, F., (939, 1294)  
 Sekun, N. P., 1226  
 Serebrovsky, A. S., 1227

- Setla, G. R., (925)  
 Settepani, J. A., 1228-1232 (186, 187)  
 Sevachanian, V., (34)  
 Severson, R. F., (1108)  
 Shafner, H., (418)  
 Shah, V. C., (886)  
 Shama Rao, H. K., 1233  
 Sharma, N., 1234  
 Sharma, V. P., 1235-1240 (1127)  
 Shaw, J. G., 1241-1248 (1152)  
 Shealy, Y. F., 1249  
 Sheketa, N. F., (6, 413)  
 Shellenberger, T. E., 1250 (1266, 1267, 1270, 1271)  
 Sherman, J. K., 1251  
 Sherman, M., 1252 (639, 640)  
 Shiba, M., (996-998)  
 Shimizu, H., (1004)  
 Shimohara, H., 1253 (185, 991-995, 996-998)  
 Shipp, E., 1254  
 Shive, W., 1255, 1256  
 Shorey, H. H., (635)  
 Shortino, T. J., (947, 1154)  
 Shott, L. D., 1257  
 Shumakov, E. M., 1258, 1259  
 Sidorova, M. V., (1382)  
 Silvers, E. L., (696)  
 Simco, J. S., (835)  
 Sunkover, H. G., 1260  
 Simpson, H. R., 1261  
 Simpson, R. G., (884)  
 Singh, O. P., 1262  
 Skelton, T. E., 1263, 1264  
 Skinner, C. G., (1256)  
 Skinner, G., (448)  
 Skinner, W. A., 1265-1271 (108, 1250)  
 Skul'skaya, N. Ya., (1090)  
 Slama, K., (911-913)  
 Sloan, C. E., (616, 617)  
 Smith, B. C., 1272  
 Smith, C. N., 1273-1281 (538, 768, 797, 808, 809, 929, 970, 987, 1410)  
 Smith, F. F., 1282, 1283 (636, 914-918, 1404)  
 Smith, J. L., (290)  
 Smith, P. K., 1284 (990)  
 Smith, R. H., (544)  
 Smith, R. K., 1285  
 Smith, W. W., 1286  
 Smittle, B. J., 1287-1289 (221)  
 Snow, J. W., 1290, 1291 (1461, 1462)  
 Snyder, L. A., 1292, 1293  
 Socha, R., 1294  
 Sochilin, E. G., (563)  
 Solomon, J. D., 1295  
 Sonnet, P. E., 1296, 1297, (1030, 1135)  
 Sorm, F., (1141)  
 Soto, P. E., 1298, 1299  
 Soultanopoulos, C. D., (1044)  
 Sparks, A. N., (1291, 1462)  
 Spates, G. E., (1454-1456)  
 Speier, J. L., (847)  
 Spishakoff, L. M., (1243, 1248)  
 Sprengel, R. K., 1300  
 Sram, R. J., 1301-1303 (127)  
 Sriharan, T. P., 1304  
 Srivastava, A. S., 1305  
 Srivastava, S. C., (144)  
 Staal, G. B., (1007)  
 Stafford, E. M., (494, 495, 728)  
 Staley, D. H., 1306  
 Stamler, F. W., 1307  
 Starr, T. J., (1106)  
 Steinberg, K., (418)  
 Steinberger, E., (1011, 1251)  
 Stemer, L. F., 1308-1310 (600, 720)  
 Stella, E., (1174-1179)  
 Stepanova, M. N., 1311-1313 (777)  
 Sternberg, S. S., (1091, 1092)  
 Steve, P. C., (716)  
 Stevens, M. F. G., (109)  
 Stimmann, M. W., 1314, 1315 (637)  
 Stock, C. C., (207)  
 Stokes, J. B., (1024, 1026, 1031-1034, 1231, 1232)  
 Stueben, M., 1316  
 Sturelid, S., 1317  
 Sturtevant, J., 1318  
 Sturtevant, M., (1366)  
 Subramanian, T. R., (785)  
 Sugai, E., 1319-1328  
 Sukhova, M. N., (777)  
 Sukumar, K., 1329  
 Sullivan, R. L., (545)  
 Sullivan, S., (381)  
 Sutherland, D. J., 1330  
 Sutter, G. R., (579)  
 Suzuki, S., (1327)  
 Suzuki, T., (1019)  
 Swailes, G. E., 1331  
 Sweeley, C. C., 1332  
 Swilley, E., (851)  
 Sykhova, M. N., (1313)  
 Szybalski, W., 1333  
 Taber, S., III, 1334  
 Tabor, L. A., (956)  
 Tadano, T., 1335  
 Taft, H. M., (958)  
 Tahori, A. S., 1336  
 Takahashi, T., 1337  
 Tamaki, G., 1338  
 Tanaka, I., (1018, 1019)  
 Tanami, Y., (1106)  
 Tankella, T., (111)  
 Tardif, R., (297)  
 Taylor, K. B., (281)  
 Telford, J. M., (725)  
 Tempel, K., 1339  
 Tenhet, J. N., 1340  
 Teotia, T. P. S., (1262)  
 Terranova, A. C., 1341-1343 (1108)  
 Terriere, L. C., 1344 (242)  
 Terry, P. H., 1345-1354 (184, 188, 269, 272, 276, 277, 470, 615)  
 Teterovskaya, T. O., (777)  
 Thiersch, J. B., 1355-1365  
 Thompson, A. C., Jr., (625, 1435)  
 Thompson, M. J., (391, 710, 1154)  
 Thompson, R. Q., 1366  
 Thorpe, D. R., 1367  
 Ticu, V., (1188, 1189)  
 Tieman, C. H., (1204)

- Timmus, G. M., 1368  
 Tipnis, H. P., 1369  
 Toba, H. H., (126, 742)  
 Tobias, E. B., (524, 525)  
 Tokareva, T. G., (24)  
 Tong, E., (108)  
 Tong, H. C., (1268-1271)  
 Topozada, A., 1370  
 Township, R., (850)  
 Trains, E. G., (990, 1284)  
 Treece, R. E., (839, 840)  
 Trmal, T., (159)  
 Trujillo, G. P., (1248)  
 Tsao, T. F., 1371  
 Tsao, T. P., (261)  
 Tshugunova, G. D., (218)  
 Tsuji, H., (459)  
 Tung Bing, 1372  
 Turnbull, J. D., (935)  
 Turner, C. R., (112)  
 Turner, E. C., Jr., (578)  
 Turner, R. B., 1373 (129, 1144, 1145)  
 Turnov, I. S., (24)  
 Tzanakakis, M. E., 1374 (486)  
 Uchino, T., (1328)  
 Udall, R. H., (284)  
 Uebel, E. C., (941)  
 Ueda, S., 1375  
 U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1375a  
 Uspenskaya, N. V., 1376  
 Vail, P., (660, 661)  
 Valcovic, L. R., 1377 (546, 547)  
 Vallance, D. K., (725)  
 Van Der Kerk, G. J. M., 1378  
 Vaniev, A. D., 1379  
 vanWagenen, G., (973-975)  
 Vashkov, V. I., 1380-1382  
 Vasyurin, S. T., 1383, 1384 (1376)  
 Verly, W. G., 1385  
 Veselkin, G. A., (1013)  
 Vickers, D. A., (626, 628)  
 Vickers, D. H., 1386  
 Vilau, C., (1391)  
 Vingello, M., 1387  
 Vinson, S. B., 1388  
 Vlahakis, G., (643)  
 Vogel, E., 1389, 1390  
 Voiculet, N., 1391  
 Volkov, Yu. P., (1382)  
 von Borstel, R. C., (863, 1423)  
 Von Ehrhardt, W., 1392 (1220)  
 Vronskikh, G. D., 1393 (219, 1394)  
 Vronskikh, M. D., 1394, 1395  
 Wadhvani, K. M., (77)  
 Wagner, N. J., 1396  
 Wahab, M. A., (576)  
 Walker, T. F., 1397  
 Walpole, A. L., (685)  
 Wan, T. K., 1398  
 Wang, Y.-H., (849)  
 Ward, R. A., 1399  
 Ware, G. W., (1367)  
 Warren, B. C., (1457)  
 Warwick, G. P., 1400  
 Waterhouse, D. F., 1401  
 Watts, J. G., 1402  
 Wave, H. E., 1403  
 Webb, R. E., 1404  
 Weidhaas, D. E., 1405-1415 (199, 358, 810, 865, 875, 1074, 1076, 1207)  
 Wellington, W. G., 1416  
 Wellso, S. G., (10)  
 Wentworth, B. C., (717)  
 Weyant, J. R., (1446)  
 Wheeler, G. P., 1417, 1418  
 White, E., (1059)  
 White, G. B., 1419-1422  
 White, L. D., (224)  
 Whiting, A. R., 1423  
 Whitney, D., 1424  
 Whitten, M. J., 1425, 1426  
 Wicht, M. C., Jr., 1427  
 Wickramasinghe, D. N. T., 1428  
 Wiesner, B. P., 1429, 1430  
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 1431  
 Wilder, W. H., (855)  
 Wiles, W. G., (599)  
 Williams, C. M., (1146)  
 Williams, D. C., (1368)  
 Williams, D. F., 1432  
 Williams, D. L., (158)  
 Williams, R. K., 1433  
 Williams, W. L., (1471)  
 Wilson, A. G. L., (504)  
 Wilson, J. A., 1434 (745)  
 Wingo, C. W., (1472)  
 Wiygul, G., 1435 (626-628)  
 Wolf, W. W., (1315)  
 Wolfe, M., (1429)  
 Wolfenbarger, D. A., 1436, 1437 (560-562)  
 Wollerman, E. H., 1438  
 Woods, C. W., 1439-1443 (189-192, 268-273, 277, 616)  
 Woodard, D. B., (357, 358, 624)  
 Woolley, D. W., 1444  
 Woulfe, M. R., 1445  
 Wrenn, T. R., 1446  
 Wright, J. E., 1447-1456  
 Yasuno, M., (1128)  
 Yeadon, R., (959)  
 Yendol, W. G., (1300)  
 Yeoman, G. H., (1457)  
 Young, J. R., 1458-1462 (306, 506, 856, 1290, 1465)  
 Younger, R. L., 1463-1465  
 Yudkin, J., (1429, 1430)  
 Yusitov, N. I., (786)  
 Zakharova, N. F., 1466-1469  
 Zaki, M. M., 1470 (409)  
 Zakolotkina, V. I., (1382)  
 Zaneveld, L. J. D., 1471  
 Zapanta, H. M., 1472  
 Zaylskie, R. G., (1108)  
 Zdarek, J., (913)  
 Zeidler, G., (1336)  
 Zetterberg, G., 1473  
 Zettler, J. L., 1474, 1475  
 Zhuk, D. S., (1381)  
 Zidan, Z. H., (6)  
 Zudova, Z., (1302, 1303)

# INDEX OF ARTHROPODS EVALUATED WITH CHEMOSTERILANTS

- Acacia neapolitana* (comb-footed spider), 195  
*Acanthoscelus obtectus* (Say) (bean weevil), 1036  
*Acheta domestica* (L.) (house cricket), 404  
*Acyrthosiphon pisum* (Harris) (pea aphid), 145, 146, 1155-1157  
*Aedes aegypti* (L.) (yellowfever mosquito), 17-19, 29, 141, 111, 349, 357, 403, 458, 508, 516, 549, 624, 704, 711, 751, 885-887, 936, 951, 972, 1005, 1068, 1076, 1096, 1100, 1109, 1122-1125, 1127, 1221, 1234, 1239, 1240, 1278, 1330, 1414, 1419-1422  
*Agriotes litiginosus* (click beetle), 669  
*Agrotis segetum* (turnip moth), 670, 1376, 1383  
*Alabama argillacea* (Hübner) (cotton leafworm), 409, 410, 1470  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby (citrus blackfly), 1242  
*Anastopha ludens* (Loew) (Mexican fruit fly), 130, 132, 265, 583, 876-878, 1152, 1242-1248, 1308  
*Anatis mali* Auct., 1272  
*Anopheles albimanus* Wiedemann, 199, 354, 864, 865, 1222, 1223, 1409  
*Anopheles gambiae*, 141, 206, 346, 364  
*Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus*, 347, 348, 1186, 1188, 1189  
*Anopheles pharoensis*, 567, 569, 570  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say (common malaria mosquito), 349, 358, 1077, 1207, 1415  
*Anthonomus grandis* Boheman (boll weevil), 65, 117, 192, 209, 361, 362, 374, 391, 450, 512-514, 613-617, 625-628, 750, 752, 753, 764, 781, 859, 860, 879, 881, 882, 958, 1024, 1136, 1147, 1148, 1216, 1341, 1352, 1435  
*Aphis craccivora* Kock (cowpea aphid), 785  
*Aphis fabae* Scopoli (bean aphid), 832, 834  
*Aphis mellifera* (L.) (honey bee), 700, 1334  
Appleworm, 225  
*Attagenus piceus* (Olivier) (black carpet beetle), 1474  
*Autographa gamma* (silver Y moth), 237  
*Blattella germanica* (L.) (German cockroach), 79, 221, 455, 778, 1196, 1287, 1289, 1375, 1387  
*Bombyx mori* (L.) (silkworm), 647, 1146, 1319-1328  
*Boophilus annulatus* (Say) (cattle tick), 535, 536  
*Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) (southern cattle tick), 746  
*Bachyrhinus sulcatus* (F.) (black vine weevil), 311  
*Bracon hebetor* (Say) (a wasp), 540, 541, 544-547, 650, 820, 822, 1058, 1377, see also *Habrobracon juglandis*  
*Bruchus chinensis* (seed-eating weevil), 148  
*Cadra cautella* (Walker) (almond moth), 499-502  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* (Azuki bean weevil), 184, 185, 991-1000, 1002, 1253  
*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (codling moth), 103, 211-214, 223, 224, 504, 563, 596, 606-608, 893  
*Ceratitis capitata* (Wiedemann) (Mediterranean fruit fly), 719, 720, 1037, 1038, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1205, 1309  
*Ceratophyllus consimilis* (a flea), 24  
*Cerura vinula* (L.) (notodontid moth), 646  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.) (spruce budworm), 8, 1137-1139  
*Circulifer tenellus* (beet leafhopper), 33, 34  
*Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (screwworm), 49, 123, 254-267, 316, 318, 320, 321, 323-344, 375, 533, 564, 582, 756, 821, 824, 1027, 1230, 1342, 1354  
*Coleomegilla maculata lengi* Timberlake, 1272  
Common beet weevil, 1090  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Herbst) (plum curculio), 622, 1153  
*Corcyra cephalonica* Staint (a moth), 147  
*Culex nigripalpus* Theobald, 1286  
*Culex pipiens*, 193, 198, 360, 538, 548, 550-555, 568-570, 703, 796, 798, 814, 873, 874, 980, 983, 986, 1070, 1072, 1073, 1075, 1078, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1119, 1128, 1173, 1180, 1181, 1224, 1235, 1237, 1238, 1288, 1335  
*Culex tarsalis*, 855  
*Dacus cucurbitae* (Coquillett) (melon fly), 77, 103, 600, 719, 720, 1309  
*Dacus dorsalis* Hendel (oriental fruit fly), 600, 719, 720, 1309, 1310  
*Dacus oleae* (Gmelin) (olive fruit fly), 471-486, 584, 585, 977, 1038-1042, 1044, 1081, 1374, 1424  
*Dacus (Strumeta) tryoni* (Queensland fruit fly), 121, 510, 515  
*Delia brassicae* Bouche, 1083  
*Dermacentor occidentalis* Marx (Pacific Coast tick), 1035  
*Dermestes maculatus* De Geer (hide beetle), 291-293, 854  
*Diabrotica balteata* LeConte (banded cucumber beetle), 312  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* Barber (southern corn rootworm and spotted cucumber beetle), 579, 933, 934, 1263  
*Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (red bollworm), 229, 231-234, 237-240, 1048  
*Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen (fruit fly), 28, 99, 114, 115, 120, 127, 134, 151, 243, 258, 286-288, 304, 363, 423-428, 430-433, 436, 439, 445, 487, 494, 495, 517, 520-525, 590, 591, 634, 611, 642, 645, 689, 709, 728, 739-741, 743, 770, 905, 914-918, 950, 979, 1001, 1004, 1047, 1085, 1105, 1133, 1159, 1185, 1190, 1292, 1293, 1301, 1389, 1390, 1392, 1403  
*Dysdercus cingulatus* (F.) (red cottonbug), 14, 15, 75, 984, 989, 1329  
*Dysdercus sutuwelli* (Herrich-Schaffer) (cotton stainer), 314, 315  
*Earias insulana* (Boisd.) (spiny bollworm), 5  
*Ephestia elutella* (Hübner) (tobacco moth), 786, 1082  
*Eplachna varivestis* Mulsant (Mexican bean beetle), 636, 1404  
*Eplachna vigintioctomaculata* (spotted ladybird), 219  
*Eroschus brassicae* (Beh.) (cabbage rootfly), 290, 448  
*Eurygaster* spp. (stink bugs), 78, 1088  
*Feltia subterranea* (F.) (granulate cutworm), 1461  
*Plectanura armata* Baly (mulberry leaf beetle), 668  
*Galleria mellonella* (L.) (greater wax moth), 1208, 1332  
*Glossina morsitans* (Westw.) (tsetse fly), 104, 252, 350, 352, 353, 355, 356, 1261, 1280  
*Gryllus assimilis* (F.) (field cricket), 4  
*Habrobracon juglandis* Ashmead (a wasp), 247, 540, 541, 544, 545, 650, 811, 863, 1423, see also *Bracon hebetor* (Say)  
*Haematobia irritans* (L.) (horn fly), 602, 603, 784  
*Heliothis armigera* (Hb.) (corn earworm), 196  
*Heliothis virescens* (F.) (tobacco budworm), 128, 449, 451, 506, 558-562, 870, 1298, 1386  
*Heliothis zea* (Boddie) (corn earworm and bollworm), 856, 1060, 1291, 1298, 1299, 1461  
*Hippelates pusio* Loew. (eye gnat), 981, 983, 1217, 1218, 1432  
*Hylemya antiqua* (Meigen) (onion maggot), 868  
*Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche) (cabbage maggot), 978, 1149, 1331  
*Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) (alfalfa weevil), 884, 1285, 1300  
*Hyphantria cunea* (Drury) (fall webworm), 563  
*Ips confusus* (LeConte) (a bark beetle), 872  
*Ips typographus* (L.) (a bark beetle), 1219, 1220  
*Lasioderma serricornis* (F.) (cigarette beetle), 1340  
*Lepidoptera* spp., 157, 210, 216-218, 1213-1215, 1259, 1384, 1436

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Colorado potato beetle), 226, 780
- Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt, 833
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F. (a locust), 245
- Lucilia cuprina* (Wiedemann) (a blow fly), 125
- Lucilia sericata* Meigen (green sheep blow fly), 940, 1107, 1311–1313, 1457
- Lygus hesperus* Knight, 667
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* (Thomas) (potato aphid), 282
- Malacosoma pluviale* (Dyar) (western tent caterpillar), 1416
- Manduca sexta* (Johannson) (tobacco hornworm), 651, 652
- Musca autumnalis* De Geer (face fly), 9, 384, 577, 578, 716, 717, 736, 839, 840, 941, 1472
- Musca domestica* (L.) (housefly), 1, 20–22, 63–74, 76, 80–82, 89, 91, 97, 124, 129, 131, 139, 150, 178, 179, 181–183, 186, 187, 200, 226, 260, 262–264, 267–273, 275, 277, 283, 289, 299–302, 349, 368, 376, 388, 416, 447, 460–470, 488–493, 505, 509, 529–533, 565, 571–575, 587, 588, 618–621, 623, 690, 710, 723–735, 744, 745, 771, 772, 774, 779, 782, 783, 789, 790, 794, 797, 799–801, 803–810, 815, 816, 818, 835, 848, 849, 851, 853, 862, 891, 919, 920, 922, 924, 926–930, 941–943, 945–949, 952, 953, 956, 960–967, 969, 970, 987, 988, 1008, 1022, 1053–1056, 1061, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1102–1104, 1117, 1118, 1120, 1131, 1140–1145, 1150, 1168–1172, 1174–1179, 1203, 1207, 1208, 1234, 1264, 1270, 1311–1313, 1332, 1336, 1372, 1374a, 1381, 1382, 1397, 1398, 1408, 1411, 1427, 1428, 1434, 1452, 1468, 1469
- Muscina stabulans* (Fallen) (false stable fly), 1311–1313
- Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) (green peach aphid), 599, 1338
- Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (large milkweed bug), 395–402, 1135, 1203
- Ostrinia nubilalis* (Husner) (European corn borer), 589, 687
- Oulema melanopus* (L.) (cereal leaf beetle), 422
- Panonychus citri* (McGregor) (citrus red mite), 126, 313, 698
- Papilio xuthus* Linne. (smaller citrus dog), 1003
- Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saunders) (pink bollworm), 10, 48, 50, 1049–1052, 1402, 1433, 1437
- Pediculus humanus capitis* De Geer (head louse), 1276
- Periplaneta americana* (L.) (American cockroach), 1039, 1110, 1196
- Phaenicia cuprina* (Wiedemann) (a blow fly), 968
- Phorbia brassicae* Bouche (cabbage maggot), 978, 1149, 1331
- Phormia regina* (Meigen) (black blow fly), 649, 1342
- Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller) (potato tuberworm), 605, 1121
- Phyllognathus silenus* F., 557
- Poecilocerius pictus* (a grasshopper), 1196, 1198–1201
- Popillia japonica* Newman (Japanese beetle), 825–831
- Porthetria dispar* (L.) (gypsy moth), 295–297, 335
- Pronoxystus robiniae* (Peck) (carpenterworm), 1295
- Prodenia eridania* (Cramer) (southern armyworm), 648
- Prodenia litura* (F.) (cotton leafworm), 3, 1370
- Protaphormia terraenoriae* (bloodsucking fly), 136
- Pseudaletha unipuncta* (Hayworth) (armyworm), 259
- Psylla pyricola* Foerster (pear psylla), 705, 706
- Pyrhocoris apterus* (L.) (pyrrhocorid bug), 880, 909, 921
- Rhagoletis cerasi* (cherry fruit flies), 7
- Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) (apple maggot), 225, 1069
- Rhodnius prolixus* (assassin bug), 441–444, 1065
- Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiffermüller) (European pine shoot moth), 281
- Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.) (lesser grain borer), 148
- Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal (desert locust), 245, 407, 718
- Schizaphis graminum* (Rondani) (greenbug), 1007
- Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratzeburg) (shot-hole borer), 707
- Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (granary weevil), 148
- Spodoptera frugiperda* (J. E. Smith) (fall armyworm), 306, 1290, 1458, 1459, 1461, 1462
- Spodoptera* spp. (cotton leafworm), 6, 406, 409–415, 576, 1182–1184
- Stegobium paniceum* (L.) (drugstore beetle), 148
- Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) (stable fly), 106, 254–256, 601, 800, 1408, 1447–1456
- Tenebrio molitor* (L.) (yellow mealworm), 1135, 1294
- Tenebrionidae* spp. (darkling beetles), 909
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (spider mites), 2, 931, 1282, 1283
- Tetranychus telarius* (L.) (carmine spider mite), 251, 664
- Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) (two-spotted spider mite), 242, 305, 593–595, 597, 691–694, 841, 842, 1134, 1344
- Theridion tepidariorum* (Kock) (a house spider), 1388
- Triatoma guayanae* Wygodzinsky y Abalos, 244
- Triatoma infestans* (Klug), 244
- Triatoma patagonica* Del Ponte y, 244
- Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (red flour beetle), 1475
- Tribolium confusum* (Jacquelin duVal) (confused flour beetle), 278, 665, 666, 937, 1063
- Trichogramma evanescens* Westwood (an egg parasite), 506, 856
- Trichogramma fasciatus* (an egg parasite), 506, 1459
- Tricholyga bombycis* (Uzi fly), 1304
- Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner) (cabbage looper), 632, 633, 635, 637, 660, 661, 742, 1314, 1315
- Trogoderma granarium* Everts (khapra beetle), 938, 939
- Vicia faba* (black bean aphid), 832, 834
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild) (oriental rat flea), 24, 861
- Zeuzera pyrina* (L.) (leopard moth), 776

# INDEX OF OTHER ANIMALS AND PLANTS EVALUATED WITH CHEMOSTERILANTS

- Accipiter fuscus* (sparrow hawk), 890  
 Cattle. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
 Chickens. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
*Chlamydelasma arcuata* Sars (an ostracod), 23  
*Columba livia* (a pigeon), 108, 725, 1318, 1445  
*Coturnicops japonica* (Temminck & Schlegel) (Japanese quail), 781, 871, 1250, 1252, 1270  
*Crepidula forsteri* O. F. Muller (an ostracod), 23  
*Crepidula unguiculus* Ramdohr (an ostracod), 23  
 Fish. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
*Ficus* spp. (cash trees), 727  
 Gastropods. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
 Grasses. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
*Hymenolepis dimorpha* (Rudolphi) (rodent tapeworm), 937  
*Ictalurus punctatus* (channel catfish), 381  
*Macaca mulatta* (Rhesus monkey), 712  
 Nematodes. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
*Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt (Protozoa), 29, 144, 695, 1399  
*Phacelium aquilinum* (brake fern), 697  
 Rodents. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, 365, 682  
 Sea urchins. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
 Sheep. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
 Shrimp. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
 Starlings. See *Vicia faba* (L.)  
*Tetraselmis subcordiformis* (estuarine flagellate), 1111  
 Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, 711  
*Vicia faba* (L.) (broadbean vetch), 208, 832, 834, 1155-1157, 1317, and cattle, 726; and chickens, 639, 640, 662, 1101, 1339, 1463, and fish, shrimp, and gastropods, 405; and grasses, 654, and nematodes, 440, and rodents, 11, 67, 111, 113, 116, 122, 133, 152, 158, 159, 203, 205, 220, 249, 250, 284, 289, 298, 307, 367, 378, 417-421, 446, 456, 457, 496, 507, 566, 583, 630, 631, 643, 659, 663, 671, 680, 683-685, 688, 696, 702, 713, 725, 737, 738, 769, 883, 888, 889, 896, 898-904, 906, 985, 1009-1014, 1018, 1019, 1046, 1064, 1066, 1104, 1162, 1209, 1225, 1251, 1257, 1265-1267, 1302-1313, 1307, 1317, 1355-1366, 1391, 1396, 1429, 1446; and sea urchins, 453; and sheep, 1464, 1465; and starlings, 366, 1445

